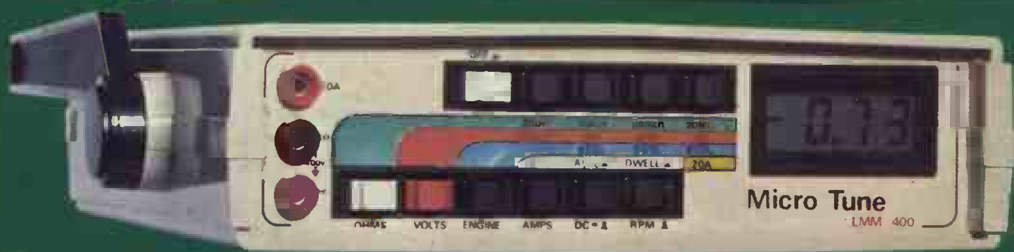
Australia $1.10 New Zealand $1.20 Malaysia $4.50

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1980

65p

PE ENGINE TUNE-UP UNIT



PE MASTER RHYTHM

Plus our Special Offer... **IN-CAR ENTERTAINMENT**

FREE INSIDE!

ELECTROVALUE Catalogue with all U.K. copies

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 16 **No. 12** **DECEMBER 1980**

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

OUR JANUARY 1981 ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 12 DECEMBER 1980
(for details of contents see page 31)

l

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (TELEPHONE ORDERS BY ACCESS NOW ACCEPTED Minimum order £10.00 please). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME; P & P ADD 40p to ALL ORDERS UNDER £10·00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to the total cost.

We stock many more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/Br. Rail Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead Type)
400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n, 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n, 220n 24p; 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 48p; 1µF 64p; 2µ2 82p; 4µ 85p.
1000V: 10n, 15n 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 42p; 470n 80p; 1µF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V;
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 6p; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p, 680n 19p; 1µ 22p; 1µ5 30p; 2µ2 34p.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS
40KHz 350p pr.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF).
500V: 10 50p; 47 78p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0·47, 1·0, 1·5, 2·2, 2·5, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 9p; 10, 15, 22 11p; 32, 47, 50 14p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 100, 220 25p; 470 32p; 1000 80p; 40V: 22, 33µF 8p; 100 12p; 2200, 3300 85p; 4700 115p; 35V: 10, 33 8p; 330, 470 32p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 100 8p; 160, 220, 250 15p; 470 25p; 640, 1000 35p; 1500 40p; 2200 54p; 3300 77p; 4700 92p; 16V: 10, 40, 47 7p; 100, 125 8p; 220, 330 16p; 470 20p; 1000, 1500 30p; 2200 36p; 10V: 100 7p.
TAG-END TYPE: 450V: 100µF 180p; 70V: 4700 165p; 64V: 2500 110p; 3300 150p; 50V: 2200 99p; 3300 135p; 40V: 4700 130p; 4000 92p; 3300 98p; 2500, 2200 90p; 2000 + 2000 120p; 30V: 4700 110p; 25V: 15,000 195p; 6400 120p; 4700 100p; 330 85p; 2200 60p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 1µ5, 2µ2, 3µ3, 4µ7, 25V: 10, 20V: 6µ8, 16V: 2µ2, 4µ7, 10 20p each. 16V: 22µ 32p; 47, 100 58p; 220 80p; 10V: 15µ, 22, 33 28p; 100 40p; 6V: 47µ, 68µ, 100 32p; 3V: 100 25p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0·01µF 6p
0.015, 0.02, 0.03, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056µF 7p
0.1µF 8p; 50V: 0·47µF 12p.

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: (50V)
Range: 0.5pF to 10nF 4p
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 5p
100nF/30V 7p; 220nF/6V 8p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS:
10pF to 1nF 8p; 1·5nF to 47nF 10p.

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track, 0.25W Log & Linear Values.

500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single	29p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang	29p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch	69p
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo	88p
1W Wire-wound 50Ω-20K	105p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0.25W log and linear values 60mm track

5KΩ 500KΩ Single gang	60p
10KΩ 500KΩ Dual gang	80p
Self-Stick graduated Alum. Bezels	36p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

0.1W 50Ω-2.2M Mini. Vert. & Horiz.	7p
0.25W 100Ω-3.3MΩ Horiz. larger	10p
0.25W 250Ω-4.7MΩ Vert.	10p
Precision Cermet 1W 100Ω-100K	90p

SILVER MICA (pF)
2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8.2, 10, 12, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180, 200, 220 11p each
250, 270, 300, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800 & 820pF 16p each
1000, 1200, 1800, 2000, 4700 26p each

TRIMMERS miniature
2.5pF: 3-10pF:
3-30pF: 3-50pF 28p
5-25pF: 65pF 88pF 35p

COMPRESSION

3-40pF: 10-80pF	30p
25-200pF	33p
100-500pF	45p
400-1250pF	58p

RESISTORS–Erie make 5% carbon Miniature High Stability, Low Noise

RANGE		Val	1-99	100+
0.25W	2Ω2-4M7	E24	2p	1p
0.5W	2Ω2-4M7	E12	2p	1p
1W	2Ω2-10M	E12	5p	3p
2% Metal Film 10Ω-1M			6p	4p
1% 0.5W 51Ω-1M		E24	8p	6p

100+ price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

TRANSISTORS

AC107	36
AC125	35
AC126	25
AC127	25
AC128	25
AC141	30
AC142	30
AC176	28
AC187	28
ACY17	70
ACY18	70
ACY19	75
ACY20	75
ACY21	75
ACY22	60
ACY28	75
ACY39	85
AD149	79
AD161	42
AD162	42
AF118	95
AF139	40
AF178	75
BC107	10
BC107B	12
BC108	10
BC108B	12
BC108C	12
BC109	10
BC109B	12
BC109C	12
BC140	30
BC142	30
BC143	30
BC147	9
BC147B	10
BC148	9
BC148B	10
BC148C	10
BC149	9
BC149C	27
BC153	27
BC154	13
BC157	10
BC158	10
BC159	11
BC160	45
BC167A	10
BC168C	10
BC169C	10
BC170	15
BC171	11
BC172	11
BC173	11
BC177	20
BC178	20
BC179	20
BC181	20
BC182	10
BC183	10
BC184	10
BC182L	10
BC183L	10
BC184L	10
BC187	26
BC212	10
BC212L	10
BC213	10
BC213L	10
BC214	10
BC214L	10
BC237	14
BC238	14
BC307B	14
BC308B	16
BC327	15
BC328	15
BC337	15
BC338	15
BC441	34
BC461	34
BC477	40
BC516	40
BC517	40
BC547	14
BC548	14
BC549C	14
BC557	15
BC558	15
BC559	15
BCY70	16
BCY71	18
BCY72	20
BD121	95
BD123	98
BD124	115
BD131	48
BD132	48
BD133	60
BD135	45
BD136	40
BD137	40
BD138	40
BD139	40
BD140	40
BD144	198
BD205	110
BD245	45
BD378	70
BD434	55
BD517	75
BD695A	85
BD696A	85
BDY56	180
BDY60	160
BDY61	160
BF115	35
BF167	29
BF177	25
BF178	30
BF179	35
BF180	38
BF194	12
BF195	12
BF196	12
BF197	12
BF198	16
BF199	18
BF224	25
BF244A	28
BF244B	29
BF244	30
BF245	28
BF256	35
BF257	32
BF258	32
BF259	35
BF274	42
BF336	40
BF451	35
BF594	30
BF595	39
BF910	95
BFR39	23
BFR40	23
BFR41	23
BFR79	23
BFR80	25
BFR81	25
BFR98	105
BFX29	28
BFX84	26
BFX85	28
BFX86	28
BFX87	28
BFX88	28
BFY50	23
BFY51	23
BFY52	23
BFY56	32
BFY64	35
BFY81	120
BRY39	40
BSX20	20
BSX29	34
BSY95A	25
BU105	170
BU205	190
BU208	200
E421	250
MD8001	250
MJ2955	90
MJE340	54
MJE370	100
MJE371	100
MJE2955	99
MJE3055	70
MPF102	66
MPF103	36
MPF104	36
MPF105	36
MPF106	40
MPSA05	25
MPSA06	25
MPSA12	32
MPSA55	30
MPSA56	30
MPSU02	58
MPSU05	55
MPSU06	55
MPSU52	65
MPSU55	60
MPSU56	60
OC23	170
OC26	170
OC28	130
OC35	125
OC36	130
OC41	120
OC42	120
OC43	55
OC44	120
OC45	40
OC70	40
OC71	35
OC72	40
OC74	50
OC76	50
OC81	50
OC82	50
OC83	40
OC84	40
OC140	110
OC170	85
OC171	85
OC200	85
TIP29	34
TIP29A	36
TIP29B	56
TIP29C	60
TIP30	40
TIP30A	48
TIP30B	50
TIP30C	58
TIP31A	45
TIP31C	55
TIP32A	48
TIP32C	60
TIP33A	65
TIP33C	78
TIP34A	74
TIP34C	88
TIP35A	160
TIP35C	185
TIP36A	170
TIP36C	199
TIP41A	55
TIP41B	60
TIP42A	60
TIP42B	75
TIP120	90
TIP121	99
TIP141	120
TIP142	120
TIP147	120
TIP2955	60
TIP3055	60
TIS43	32
TIS44	45
TIS45	45
TIS90	30
TIS91	32
UC734	65
ZTX107	11
ZTX108	11
ZTX109	12
ZTX212	28
ZTX300	13
ZTX301	16
ZTX302	20
ZTX303	25
ZTX304	17
ZTX314	25
ZTX320	30
ZTX326	30
ZTX341	30
ZTX500	14
ZTX501	15
ZTX502	15
ZTX503	18
ZTX504	25
ZTX531	25
ZTX550	25
2N697	23
2N698	40
2N699	48
2N706A	19
2N708	19
2N914	32
2N916	32
2N918	35
2N1131	24
2N1132	24
2N1303	65
2N1304	65
2N1305	60
2N1307	66
2N1308	68
2N16718	215
2N2219A	28
2N2220A	26
2N2221A	25
2N2222A	25
2N2369A	18
2N2646	45
2N2784	55
2N2846	80
2N2904	26
2N2905A	28
2N2906	26
2N2907A	26
2N2926G	10
2N3053	26
2N3054	58
2N3055	48
2N3442	140
2N3614	199
2N3615	199
2N3663	17
2N3702	10
2N3703	10
2N3704	10
2N3705	12
2N3706	10
2N3707	10
2N3708	10
2N3709	10
2N3710	10
2N3711	10
2N3771	179
2N3772	195
2N3773	270
2N3819	22
2N3820	45
2N3822	65
2N3823	70
2N3866	90
2N3903	18
2N3904	18
2N3905	15
2N3906	17
2N4037	58
2N4058	15
2N4061	46
2N4062	10
2N4069	10
2N4427	10
2N4829	80
2N4859	78
2N4871	55
2N4922	60
2N5135	20
2N5136	20
2N5138	18
2N5172	18
2N5179	45
2N5180	45
2N5191	75
2N5245	30
2N5305	24
2N5457	36
2N5458	36
2N5459	36
2N5485	36
2N5777	45
2N6027	32
2N6107	60
2S0234	75
3N128	112
3N140	112
40250	85
40251	97
40311	60
40313	130
40315	60
40316	95
40317	60
40319	71
40320	60
40361	50
40362	50
40406	75
40407	80
40408	70
40411	285
40412	65
40467	130
40468	85
40594	105
40595	110
40603	110
40636	175
40673	95

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W	390
CX17W	398
CCN15W	420
X25W	415
Spare bits	50
Elements	190
Iron stand	150

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

	Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	10p	25p
14 pin	12p	35p
16 pin	13p	46p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	22p	65p
22 pin	25p	70p
24 pin	30p	78p
28 pin	35p	85p
36 pin	—	105p
40 pin	40p	109p

SPECIAL OFFER

2114-450ns	225
2114-300ns	295
2707	445
2716-5V	650
4116-16k	299

Access

LINEAR IC's

702	75
709C 8 pin	35
710	67
741	17
747C 14 pin	78
748C 8 pin	36
753 8 pin	185
810	159
AY-1-0212	595
AY-1-1313A	660
AY-1-1320	225
AY-1-5050	99
AY-1-5051	160
AY-1-6721/6	210
AY-3-1270	840
AY-3-8500	390
AY-3-8910	850
AY-3-8912	
AY-5-1224A	235
AY-5-1230	450
AY-5-1315	595
AY-5-1317A	630
AY-5-8100	735
CA3011	110
CA3014	157
CA3018	68
CA3019	70
CA3020	186
CA3023	191
CA3028A	80
CA3035	235
CA3036	115
CA3043	275
CA3045	365
CA3046	70
CA3048	214
CA3059	195
CA3075	213
CA3080E	65
CA3081	190
CA3089E	215
CA3090AQ	375
CA3123	150
CA3130	90
CA3140	48
CA3160	95
ICL7106	795
ICL7107	975
ICL8038CC	340
ICL8211	150
ICM7205	1150
ICM7207	475
ICM7207A	550
ICM7215	1080
ICM7216A	1950
ICM7216B	1950
ICM7217A	790
ICM7224	785
LD130	452
ICM7555	89
LF356	90
LM10	395
LM301A	23
LM308	95
LM311	70
LM318	200
LM324	50
LM339	68
LM348	90
LM349	115
LM379	415
LM380	80
LM381N	145
LM382	125
LM384	140
LM386	99
LM387	120
LM389	99
LM733	75
LM3900	60
LM3909	70
LM3911	125
LM3914	240
LM3915	240
LM13600	135
M252AA	625
M253AA	1150
MC1303	88
MC1304P	260
MC1310P	150
MC1458	45
MC1494	694
MC1495	350
MC1496L	92
MC1596	225
MC1710	79
MC3302	150
MC3340P	120
MC3360P	120
MC3401	52
MC3403	135
MC3405	150
MFC6040	97
MK50398	635
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM57160	620
MSM5526	820
NE529	225
NE543	210
NE544	186
NE555	22
NE556DB	55
NE560	325
NE561	395
NE562B	410
NE564	435
NE565A	120
NE566	180
NE567	170
NE570	450
NE571	420
RC41360	110
S5668	275
SAB3209	425
SAB3210	275
SG3402	295
SN76003N	240
SN76013N	170
SN76018	148
SN76023N	170
SN76033N	195
SN76115N	215
SN76131	125
SN76227N	95
SN76477	175
SN76660	120
SP8629	299
TAA621AX1	250
TAA661A	165
TAD100	159
TBA120S	70
TBA540	220
TBA550Q	330
TBA641-A12/BX1 or BX11	250
TBA651	190
TBA800	90
TBA810S	95
TBA820	70
TBA920Q	260
TBA990Q	270
TCA965	120
TDA1004	290
TDA1008	310
TDA1022	575
TDA1024	105
TDA2020	320
TDA2030	300
TL061	48
TL064CN	159
TL071CP	45
TL072CP	90
TL074CN	140
TL081CP	42
TL082CP	70
TL083CP	95
TL084CP	120
UAA170	170
UAA180	170
XR2206	380
XR2266	750
ZN414	95
ZN423	195
ZN424E	130
ZN425E	415
ZN427	660
ZN1034	200
ZN1040E	685

COMPUTER IC's

2102	125
2112-2N	250
2114-250ns	225
2114-300ns	299
2708	445
4116 16K	299
6502	650
6505	850
6520	350
6522	650
6530	1350
6532	850
6545	1450
6551	850
6592	2572
6800	700
74L00	68
74S132	138
74S138	240
74S158	240
74S188	210
74S189	158
74S194	360
74S195	795
74S241	540
74S262	850
74S287	325
74S288	210
74S470	325
74S472	1150
74S475	825
75150	140
75154	150
75450	95
75451	70
75452	70p
75454	225
75491/2	93
8080A	499
8085A	1195
8251	700
8253	1275
8T26AN	235
8T28N	280
8T95N	160
8T97N	150
81LS95	135
81LS96	135
81LS97	140
AY-3-1015	550
AY-5-1013	399
AY-5-2376	980
DM8123	195
IM6402	420
MC1488	90
MC1489	90
MC14411	1020
MC14412	1520
MK4027-2	470
MK4027-4	350
MM1702	299
RO-3-2513	650
SFF96364E	1050
SFC71301	820
SFS80102	205
TMS2516	650
TMS2716	1250
TMS 4035	250
TMS 4039	250
TMS 4047	775
TMS 6011	355
Z80CPU 2.5	650
Z80A 4M	825
Z80 P10	450
Z80 CTC	450
Z80A P10	550
Z80A CTC	550

TTL 74 (TEXAS)

7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	14
7404	14
7405	18
7406	36
7407	36
7408	17
7409	20
7410	17
7411	32
7412	38
7413	30
7414	30
7416	31
7417	31
7420	19
7421	38
7422	25
7423	28
7425	28
7426	43
7427	32
7428	35
7430	19
7432	27
7433	36
7437	35
7438	32
7440	68
7441	58
7442	71
7443	120
7444	114
7445	105
7446	132
7447	72
7448	75
7450	40
7451	30
7453	20
7454	20
7460	20
7470	41
7472	31
7473	36
7474	34
7475	56
7476	40
7480	62
7481	120
7482	75
7483	90
7484	99
7485	105
7486	33
7489	205
7490	42
7491	84
7492	50
7493	67
7494	85
7495	70
7496	60
7497	176
74100	130
74104	62
74105	62
74107	34
74109	60
74110	54
74111	68
74112	150
74116	170
74118	180
74119	85
74120	120
74121	75
74122	35
74123	50
74125	65
74126	50
74128	45
74132	66
74136	65
74141	75
74142	185
74143	250
74144	250
74145	90
74147	150
74148	125
74150	130
74151	70
74153	70
74154	120
74155	75
74156	75
74157	70
74159	165
74160	99
74161	99
74162	99
74163	99
74164	120
74165	120
74166	130
74167	205
74170	205
74172	375
74173	110
74174	100
74175	82
74176	80
74177	85
74178	110
74179	150
74180	90
74181	280
74182	85
74184	130
74185	130
74188	310
74190	130
74191	120
74192	120
74193	120
74194	102
74195	75
74196	99
74197	88
74198	160
74199	160
74221	150
74246	150
74247	151
74248	189
74249	189
74251	110
74265	66
74273	270
74278	267
74279	249
74283	149
74284	350
74285	350
74290	107
74293	135
74297	238
74298	185
74365	90
74366	90
74367	90
74368	90
74390	185
74393	185
74490	185

74LS

LS00	13
LS01	13
LS02	15
LS03	15
LS04	16
LS05	23
LS08	22
LS09	60
LS10	20
LS11	32
LS12	32
LS13	40
LS14	75
LS15	40
LS20	21
LS21	32
LS22	35
LS26	44
LS27	35
LS28	35
LS30	20
LS32	25
LS33	35
LS37	30
LS38	35
LS40	28
LS42	68
LS47	85
LS48	105
LS49	105
LS51	25
LS54	30
LS55	30
LS63	150
LS73	45
LS74	35
LS75	45
LS76	45
LS78	50
LS83	105
LS85	80
LS86	38
LS90	50
LS91	125
LS92	75
LS93	60
LS95	115
LS96	120
LS107	45
LS109	75
LS112	40
LS113	75
LS114	40
LS122	70
LS123	75
LS124	180
LS125	45
LS126	45
LS132	60
LS133	35
LS136	55
LS138	70
LS139	70
LS145	120
LS147	210
LS148	170
LS151	90
LS153	85
LS155	75
LS156	88
LS157	70
LS158	70
LS160	90
LS161	98
LS162	110
LS163	95
LS164	115
LS165	145
LS166	175
LS168	210
LS169	210
LS170	288
LS173	105
LS174	147
LS175	110
LS181	295
LS183	298
LS189	120
LS190	128
LS191	95
LS192	95
LS193	95
LS194	99
LS195	130
LS196	120
LS197	85
LS200	345
LS202	345
LS221	120
LS240	165
LS241	165
LS242	165
LS243	165
LS244	195
LS245	350
LS247	135
LS248	135
LS249	135
LS251	130
LS253	95
LS257	95
LS258	120
LS259	160
LS261	450
LS266	75
LS273	180
LS275	320
LS279	88
LS280	250
LS283	90
LS290	130
LS293	130
LS295	215
LS298	215
LS299	420
LS300	175
LS302	175
LS323	270
LS321	450
LS324	200
LS325	320
LS326	330
LS327	315
LS346	185
LS347	150
LS348	190
LS352	185
LS353	185
LS365	65
LS366	65
LS367	65
LS368	90
LS373	150
LS374	150
LS375	150
LS377	199
LS378	140
LS379	215
LS384	250
LS385	420
LS386	85
LS390	140
LS393	140
LS395	210
LS396	199
LS398	275
LS399	230
LS445	140
LS447	195
LS490	245
LS668	105
LS669	105
LS670	270
LS673	750
LS674	850
LS689	420

CMOS

4000	18
4001	18
4002	24
4006	92
4007	22
4008	82
4009	40
4010	48
4011	24
4012	24
4013	45
4014	85
4015	85
4016	42
4017	82
4018	88
4019	48
4020	99
4021	105
4022	95
4023	25
4024	75
4025	25
4026	180
4027	48
4028	82
4029	105
4030	60
4031	225
4032	125
4033	175
4034	210
4035	125
4036	365
4037	115
4038	118
4039	360
4040	105
4041	80
4042	80
4043	95
4044	95
4045	175
4046	130
4047	98
4048	65
4049	45
4050	48
4051	80
4052	80
4053	80
4054	130
4055	135
4056	135
4057	2850
4059	575
4060	130
4061	1225
4062	995
4063	120
4066	58
4067	430
4068	26
4069	26
4070	30
4071	25
4072	25
4073	25
4075	25
4076	35

CMOS (CONT.)

4077	48
4078	30
4081	28
4082	28
4085	90
4086	90
4089	150
4093	89
4094	240
4095	105
4096	105
4097	350
4098	115
4099	190
4160	125
4161	125
4162	125
4163	125
4174	130
4175	120
4194	125
4408	790
4409	790
4410	790
4411	1020
4412F	1520
4412V	1520
4415F	850
4415V	850
4419	320
4422	570
4432	1050
4435	1050
4440	999
4450	350
4451	350
4452	000
4490F	750
4490V	750
4501	28
4502	125
4503	75
4506	75
4507	60
4508	325
4510	99
4511	150
4512	98
4513	225
4514	265
4515	299
4516	120
4517	450
4518	105
4519	70
4520	115
4521	250
4522	150
4526	150
4527	160
4528	120
4529	175
4530	89
4531	165
4532	140
4534	575
4536	395
4538	160
4539	135
4541	150
4543	175
4549	296
4553	440
4554	175
4555	85
4556	75
4557	425
4558	130
4559	290
4560	235
4561	95
4562	595
4566	190
4568	299
4569	250
4572	48
4580	595
4581	350
4582	150
4583	125
4584	65
4585	140

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction – you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

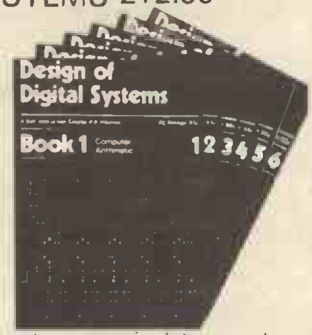
In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's -soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.
After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £7.00

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.
Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.
Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.
Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.
Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £12.50



This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.
Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.
Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.
Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive—OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).
Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas -presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £4.00

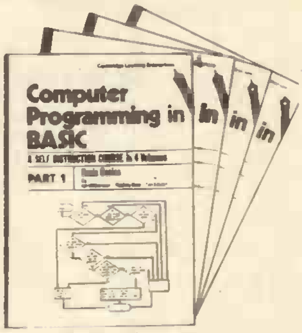
explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.

GUARANTEE No risk to you.
If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the books in good condition.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 27
RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST. IVES, HUNTINGDON,
CAMBS., PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST. IVES (0480) 67446

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra - please ask for prepayment invoice).
Please allow 28 days for delivery in U.K.

Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.



Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £9.00

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.
Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF....THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.
Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR....NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.
Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

A.N.S. COBOL £5.90

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

ORDER FORM

Please send me the following books:-
.... Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00
.... Design of Digital Systems @ £12.50
.... Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £4.00
.... Computer Programming in BASIC @ £9.00
.... BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
.... ANS COBOL @ £5.90
.... Your Booklist (Free)
I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd.
for £.................. (*delete where applicable)
Please charge my:

*Access/American Express/Barclaycard/Diners Club/Eurocard/Visa/Mastercharge/Trustcard

Credit Card No...............................

Signature ....
Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480 67446 (Ansafone).
Overseas customers (incl. Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name ....

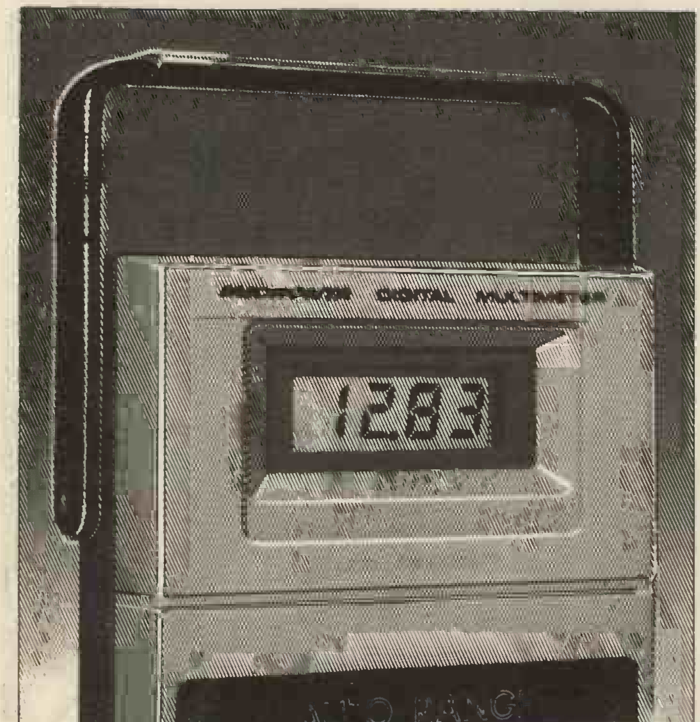
Address ....

....

....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 27, Rivermill Site,
FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR, England.
(Registered in England, No. 1328762)

Pure ind



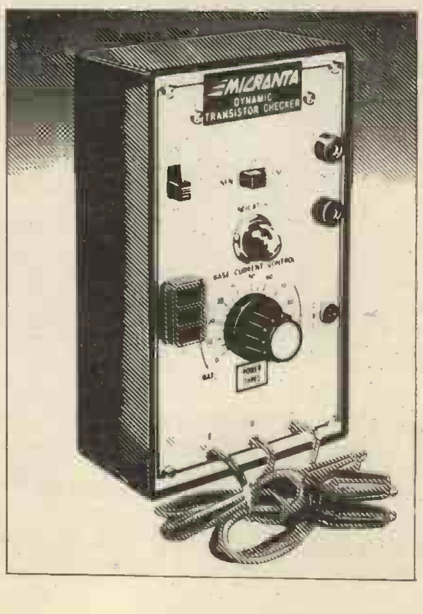
Micronta Auto Range Multimeter Gives you correct polarity, range and measurement – every time. Single function switch lets you choose DC 4 ranges; AC 4 ranges; DC current resistance. 4 ranges. LCD readout. **Exclusive range hold facility.** 22-196

£6.95*

Micronta 1000 Ohms/ Volt Multitester Very compact at 89 x 59 x 32 mm. Easy to read colou meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC V, DC current and ohms. Mirrored scale. 20-027

£9.95*

Micronta Transistor-ized Signal Tracer Spot circuit troubles, check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. It has built in 5 cm speaker with volume control. 50 x 143 x 38 mm. 22-010

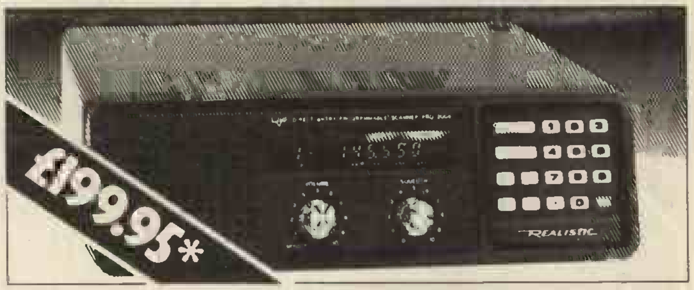


£9.95*

Micronta Dynamic Transistor Checker Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-go tests from 5-50 m A on power types. "Quick-check" sockets. 22-024

ulgence.

Realistic Direct Entry Programmable Scanning Receiver Hear real-life drama on six exciting bands. With direct access to all frequencies, you can punch in actual frequencies for monitoring, storing in the computer's memory or just exploring. Big fluorescent display. Phase locked loop security. 20-9111



TRS-80 Model I C.P.U.'s Ready to run from your TV monitor. Plug in and start computing. Contains 4096 bytes of user memory and can be expanded to 16K. 26-9051

ACCRINGTON
37 Union Street
ALDRIDGE
15 Central Area Development
BARNSLEY
58 Market Street
BASINGSTOKE
22 London Street
BIRKENHEAD
Kwik Save Centre, Prenton
BRADFORD COMPUTER CENTRE
2/4, Forster Square.

BIRMINGHAM AREA

BULL RING
528 Bridge Link Shopping Centre
CAPE HILL
44-46, Cape Hill
CITY CENTRE
57/58 Dale End
CORPORATION STREET
80, Corporation Street
DALE END
57-58, Dale End
EDGBASTON COMPUTER CENTRE
Edgbaston Shopping Centre
ERDINGTON
218 High Street
HALESOWEN
5/7 Queensway
NORTHFIELD
749 Bristol Road South
PERRY BARR
20 Lynton Square
SHELDON
2268 Coventry Road
SMETHWICK
44/46 Cape Hill
WARD END
887 Washwood Heath Road
WEDNESBURY
Bilston Road

BOLTON
5 Nelson Square
BOSCOMBE
548 Christchurch Road
BOURNEMOUTH
132/4 Commercial Road
BRADFORD
9 Petergate
BRIGHTON
70 London Road

BRISTOL AREA

BISHOPSTON
13 Gloucester Road
BRISTOL COMPUTER CENTRE
Colston Centre
CLIFTON
146 Whiteladies Road
DOWNEND
5 Badminton Road
KNOWLE
Broadwalk Shopping Centre
YATE
4 North Parade

BROMSGROVE
6/8 St. John Street
BROWNHILLS
60 High Street
BURY (Lancs)
91 The Rock
CARDIFF
9 Wood Street
CHELTENHAM
31 Cambray Place
CHESTER
Kwik Save Centre
Sealand Road
COVENTRY
4 Hales Street
CREWE
12 Market Street
DARLINGTON
15/16 Priestgate
DERBY
33 Victoria Street
DONCASTER
32/34 Kingsgate
DUDLEY
Trindle Road Roundabout
EASTBOURNE
Langley Shopping Centre
EXETER
13 Paris Street
GRIMSBY
Riverhead Centre
HARROGATE
34 Oxford Street
HUDDERSFIELD
Packhorse Shopping Centre
HULL
Status City, Clough Road
LEAMINGTON SPA
83 Warwick Street
LEEDS
72 Merrion Centre
LEEDS
3 Eastgate
LEICESTER
Market Street
LETCHWORTH
25 Commerce Way
LINCOLN
High Street

LIVERPOOL AREA

ALLERTON
90 Allerton Road
BOOTLE
New Strand Precinct
OLD SWAN
648 Prescott Road
ST. JOHNS PRECINCT
168 Market Way

LONDON AREA

BARKING
8/10 North Street
BAYSWATER
The Collonades
Pochester Road
BECKENHAM
144 High Street
CATFORD
23 Catford Broadway
CHESHUNT
92 Turners Hill
CHINGFORD
3 Hall Lane
CLAPHAM
84 Clampham High Street
COLLIER ROW
27, Collier Row
CROUCH END
42 The Broadway
DAGENHAM
297 Heathway
EDGWARE
128 Burnt Oak
EDMONTON
23, North Mall.
ENFIELD
10 Colman Parade
HAMMERSMITH
142/4 King Street
HENDON
24 Sentinel Square
ORPINGTON
5 The Walnuts
PALMERS GREEN
379 Green Lanes
ROMFORD
27 Collier Row Road
SEACOAL LANE
1/2, Seacoal Lane.
STREATHAM
254 Streatham High Road
TOTTENHAM
455 High Road
WALTHAMSTOW
123 High Street
WALWORTH
239 Walworth Road
WANDSWORTH
107/9 High Street
WELLING
7 Embassy Court
WIMBLEDON
124/6 The Broadway

LUTON
157 Dunstable Road

MANCHESTER AREA

ARNDALE
Unit 71, Arndale Centre
BRAMHALL
14/15 The Centre
CHADDERTON
67 High Street
CHEADLE
67, High Street
DEANSGATE COMPUTER CENTRE
36, Market Place
HYDE
4/8 The Mall
RADCLIFFE
25 Blackburn Street
SALE
The Mall
CITY CENTRE
Arndale Centre
STRETFORD
Arndale Centre

NEWBURY
14 Bartholomew Street
NORTHAMPTON
Weston Favel Shopping Centre

NOTTINGHAM AREA

ARNOLD
126/8 Front Street
BEESTON
30 The Square

NUNEATON
1 Church Street
OXFORD
9/10 St. Clements
PAIGNTON
35 Hyde Road
PLYMOUTH
64 Royal Parade
PORT TALBOT
Aberafan Centre
READING
18 The Butts Shopping Centre
RUGBY
25 Church Street
RUNCORN
120 Runcorn Shopping City
SCUNTHORPE
140 High Street
SHREWSBURY
20 Shop Latch
SITTINGBOURNE
20 The Forum Shopping Centre
SLOUGH
293 High Street
SOUTHAMPTON
East St. Centre
STAFFORD
6 Sheridan Shopping Centre
ST. HELENS
Fingerpost Centre
STOKE-ON-TRENT
Hanley 16 Charles Street
SUNDERLAND
4 Fawcett Street
SURREY
206 High Street
SUTTON (Surrey)
206 High Street
TORQUAY
134 Union Street

TYNE AND WEAR AREA

NEWGATE
23 Newgate Centre
SHEFFIELD
19-20, Hillsborough Shopping Centre
SHIELDS ROAD
184/6 Shields Road
WASHINGTON NEW TOWN
Galleries
SHOPPING CENTRE

WAKEFIELD
Kirkgate Shopping Centre
WALSALL
74 Bradford Street
WALLASEY
The Precinct
WORCESTER
8 St. Nicholas Street
WORKSOP
7/9 Bridge Place
YORK
5 Church Street

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.
Prices may vary in individual stores

Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area

TANDY
DEALER

*All prices include VAT.

IT'S POSSIBLE, ONLY AT Tandy

Better Equipment. Lower Prices. No Middlemen.

PRIME COMPONENTS LOW PRICES

Also our micro chips are at micro prices. Don't be fooled by low prices. We do not offer for sale sub-spec or rebranded devices. All our parts are guaranteed new, first quality, factory prime, full spec devices. It is also our policy to offer you the best of new devices that become available and these are featured regularly. Prices are exclusive of p&p and VAT – please refer to "Ordering Information" before ordering. Official orders from Schools, Colleges, Universities and Gov. Authorities accepted.

DTL

930	55p
935	65p
937	55p
944	65p
946	55p
947	55p
962	55p
9099	90p

7400

7400	11p
7401	12p
7402	12p
7403	13p
7404	17p
7409	18p
7410	16p
7412	18p
7513	28p
7420	16p
7430	18p
7432	25p
7440	16p
7442	68p
7448	75p
7473	32p
7474	32p
7475	40p
7476	40p
7490	35p
7492	50p
7493	50p
7496	45p
74121	35p
74123	45p
74154	90p
74157	55p
74122	45p
74125	50p
74195	100p
74196	100p
74283	140p
74290	120p
74365	90p
74365	90p

74LS

74LS00	18p
74LS01	12p
74LS04	15p
74LS08	20p
74LS10	19p
74LS11	30p
74LS12	30p
74LS14	60p
74LS15	38p
74LS20	19p
74LS30	19p
74LS32	25p
74LS40	26p
74LS42	56p
74LS47	78p
74LS48	85p
74LS49	99p
74LS73	30p
74LS74	30p
74LS75	39p
74LS86	39p
74LS90	40p
74LS107	40p
74LS123	69p
74LS125	50p
74LS132	79p
74LS138	69p
74LS151	75p
74LS153	75p
74LS155	65p
74LS161	78p
74LS163	90p
74LS164	90p
74LS168	190p
74LS174	99p
74LS175	99p
74LS195	87p
74LS221	110p
74LS244	175p
74LS245	325p
74LS251	120p
74LS257	110p
74LS290	95p
74LS293	120p
74LS366	57p
74LS373	170p
74LS374	170p
74LS375	140p
74LS377	188p
74LS393	135p
74LS490	140p
74LS670	260p

CMOS

4001	19p
4002	19p
4006	75p
4007	19p
4008	80p
4009	35p
4010	45p
4011	24p
4012	24p
4013	38p
4014	70p
4015	75p
4016	35p
4017	75p
4018	76p
4019	42p
4020	88p
4021	100p
4022	88p
4023	22p
4024	50p
4025	20p
4026	130p
4027	45p
4028	75p
4029	80p
4030	50p
4031	195p
4033	145p
4035	104p
4036	290p
4037	105p
4038	110p
4039	290p
4040	99p
4041	75p
4042	73p
4043	86p
4044	88p
4045	160p
4047	99p
4048	56p
4049	38p
4050	40p
4051	69p
4052	75p
4053	73p
4054	111p
4055	121p
4056	121p
4059	560p
4060	112p
4063	112p
4066	56p
4067	422p
4068	19p
4069	19p
4070	28p
4071	25p
4072	25p
4075	20p
4076	88p
4077	23p
4078	29p
4081	23p
4082	25p
4085	86p
4086	68p
4089	130p
4093	68p
4094	225p
4095	99p
4096	325p
4098	110p
4099	180p
4501	25p
4502	112p
4503	68p
4507	52p
4508	288p
4510	76p
4511	125p
4512	75p
4514	250p
4515	290p
4516	109p
4518	99p
4520	99p
4521	230p
4526	105p
4527	130p
4528	99p
4529	140p
4531	150p
4532	125p
4538	150p
4543	160p
4556	70p
4560	225p
4569	240p
4572	46p
4584	79p
4585	125p

MEMORIES

2114L 300 NS	250p
2114L 450 NS	225p
4116 200 NS	275p
4116 150 NS	375p
4315 (4k · 1) CMOS RAM 450 NS	995p
6514 (1k · 4) CMOS RAM 450 NS	550p

EPROMS

1702A	450p
2708 450 NS	395p
2716 5V 450 NS	595p
2532 32K 450 NS	1995p

UARTS

AY-5-1013A	325p
AY-3-1015D	398p
IM6402 IPL	425p

CHARACTER GENERATOR

RO-3-2513 UC	450p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	795p

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLERS

FD1771 B-01 S/D Inverted Bus	2995p
FD1791 B-01 D/D Inverted Bus	4995p
FD1792 B-01 S/D Inverted Bus	3495p
FD1793 B-01 D/D True Bus	5495p
FD1794 B-01 S/D True Bus	3495p
FD1795 B D/D Inverted Bus, side select	5995p
FD1797 B D/D True Bus, side select	5995p

SUPPORT DEVICES

6520	495p
6522	795p
6532	895p
6551	1095p
6810	375p
6820	425p
6821	425p
6850	425p
6852	425p
8212	395p
8214	450p
8216	395p
8224	395p
8228	395p
8251	495p
8253	1125p
8255	495p
8257	1050p
8259	1325p
MC 144 12VL	797p
Z80 P10	595p
Z80 CTC	595p
Z80A P10	695p
Z80A CTC	695p
Z80 DMA	1995p
Z80A DMA	2495p
Z80 S10/1	2995p
Z80A S10/0	3495p
Z80 S10/1	2995p
Z80A S10/1	3495p
Z80 S10/2	2995p
Z80A S10/2	3495p

CPU'S

6502	795p
6504	795p
6505	795p
6800	695p
6802	995p
8080A	525p
8085A	1095p
Z80	795p
Z80A	995p
Z8001	12500p
Z8002	9500p
WD9000B	19900p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805/7812	55p
7905/7912	65p
78H05SC	575p
78HGKC	625p

BIPOLAR PROMS

93448 512 · 8 40 NS	p.o.a.
93453 1k · 4 40 NS	p.o.a.
93451 1k · 8 40 NS	p.o.a.
93511 2k · 8 50 NS	p.o.a.

LINEAR IC's

AY-3-1350	795p
AY-3-8910	825p
709	30p
723	33p
741	18p
ICL7106	575p
ICL7107	695p
ICL8038	295p
ICM7216A	1875p
ICM72168	1675p
ICM7555	80p
LM301AM	30p
LM311	50p
LM318	75p
LM324	45p
LM339	45p
LM380	65p
LM1496	65p
LM1871	550p
LM1872	550p
LM3900	50p
LM3914	225p
LM3915	225p
LM13600	125p
NE555	18p
NE556	50p
RC4136	85p
SN76477N	175p
TBA810DAS	85p
TL071	55p
TL074	130p
TL082	75p
TL084	110p
TL490	175p
XR2206	325p
XR2207	375p

INTERFACE LINEAR

MC1488	90p
MC1489	90p
DM8123	125p
75150	125p
75154	125p
75182	195p
75322	250p
75324	325p
75325	325p
75361	350p
75365	295p
75451	50p
75491/2	75p
8T26	175p
8T28	175p
8T95	175p
8T97	175p

LEDs

TIL209	9p
TIL211	13p
TIL212	15p
TIL220	12p
TIL222	15p
TIL224	18p

DISPLAYS

FND500	80p
FND510	80p
FND567	125p
DL704	85p
DL707	85p
MV57164	225p

DIL SWITCHES

4 pole	99p
6 pole	115p
8 pole	140p
10 pole	175p

ISOLATORS

ILD74	120p
ILQ74	325p
MCT6	90p
TIL111	75p

LOW PROFILE SOCKETS BY TEXAS SALE

8 pin	7p	18 pin	15p	24 pin	22p
14 pin	9p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	25p
16 pin	10p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	28p

SPECIAL OFFER!

Compare *our* prices before you buy *elsewhere!* All devices are brand new, factory prime, full spec. and fully guaranteed!

MEMORIES	1+	50+	100+
2144 L 450 NS	225p	200p	175p
2144 L 300 NS	250p	225p	195p
4116 150 NS	375p	350p	325p
4116 200 NS Ceramic	275p	245p	195p
6514 (TC 5514P) 1k x 4 CMOS RAM 450 NS	550p	525p	495p

EPROMS			
2708 450 NS	395p	375p	350p
2716 Single 5V 450 NS	595p	550p	495p
2532 Single 5V 450 NS	1995p	1695p	1495p
LINEARS			
ICL 7106 CPL	575p	525p	475p
LCD 106 3½-digit LCD Display	575p	525p	475p
NE 555P	18p	17p	16p
723	33p	30p	28p

All prices exclude p&p and VAT. Please refer to 'Ordering Information' before ordering.
DON'T DELAY – BUY TODAY – SPECIAL OFFERS DON'T LAST FOR EVER! ! !

NEW STEREO! S100 SOUND COMPUTER BOARD!

At last, an S-100 Board that unleashes the full power of two unbelievable General Instrumentsd AY-3-8910 NMOS Computer sound IC's. Allows you under total computer control to generate an infinite number of special sound effects for games or any other program. Sounds can be called in BASIC, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE etc.

KIT FEATURES

- Two GI Sound computer IC's (AY-3-8910)
- Four parallel I/O ports on Board.
- Uses on Board audio Amps or your STERO.
- On Board proto typing area.
- All sockets, parts and hardware are included.
- PC Board is soldermasked, silk screened with gold contacts.
- Easy, quick and fun to build, with full instructions.
- Uses Programmed I/O for maximum system flexibility.
- Both BASIC and ASSEMBLY language programming examples are included.

COMPLETE KIT . . . Only £59.96 includes 60 page data manual.
BARE BOARD . . . Only £25.00 includes 60 page data manual.
AY-3-8910 chip special price with purchase of BARE BOARD (2 chips) £15.

SOFTWARE

SCL is now available! Our Sound Command language makes writing Sound Effects programs a SNAP! SCL also includes routines for Register-Examine-Modify, Memory-Examine-Modify and Play-Memory. SCL is available on CP/M compatible diskette or 2708/2716. Diskette – £19.95, 2708 – £14.95, 2716 – £24.95. Diskette includes the source. EPROM'S are ORG at E000H.

NEW EXCITING, ENTERTAINING SOFTWARE FOR THE APPLE II AND APPLE II PLUS ! !

ASTEROIDS IN SPACE ! ! ! !

If you liked *'Invaders'* you'll love *ASTEROIDS IN SPACE* by Bruce Wallace! Your spaceship is travelling in the middle of a shower of asteroids. Blast the asteroids with lasers, *but beware* – BIG ASTEROIDS FRAGMENT INTO SMALL ASTEROIDS! The Apple game paddles allow you to rotate your spaceship, fire its laser gun, and give it thrust to propel it through endless space. From time to time, you'll encounter an alien spaceship whose mission is to DESTROY *YOU*, so you'd better destroy it first! High resolution graphics and sound effects add to the arcade-like excitement this program generates. RUNS ON ANY APPLE II WITH AT LEAST 32K AND ONE DISK DRIVE!

ON DISKETTE ONLY **£14.95**

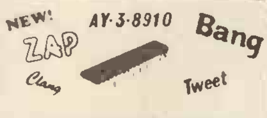
SE 01 Sound Effects Kit NEW

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noices, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3½" · 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost, an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all arts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MV amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £14.99
P&P 67p + VAT

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V/5A Sale	30p



THE NEW GI COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

The amazing AY-3-8910 is a fantastically powerful sound and music generator, perfect for use with any 8-bit micro processor. Contains 3 tone channels, noise generator, 3 channels of amplitude controls, 16-bit envelope period control, 2 parallel I/O, 3D/A converters plus much more. All in 40 pin DIP. Super easy to interface to the S-100 or other Busses.

ONLY £8.50 · VAT, including FREE reprint of BYTE '79 article! Also, add £2.25 for 60-page data manual.

"Perhaps the next famous composer will not direct a 150-piece orchestra but, rather, a trio of microcomputers controlling a bank of AY-3-8910s." BYTE July '79

NEW 6809 S-100 SINGLE-BOARD COMPUTER

★ Meets IEEE S-100 Standard!
★ Uses Motorola's Powerful MC6809 CPU!
★ 4K, 8K, 16K ROM!
★ 2K RAM!
★ ACIA, PIA, 8080 Simulated I/O!
★ RS – 232 Handshake!
★ Selectable BAUD Rates!
★ Manual includes: 11" x 7" Schematic, Parts List, User Notes, Software Listings and MORL

All this, yet for only **£49!** (plus p&p £1.00)

NEW FROM INTERSIL ICL 7660 Voltage Converter

The Intersil ICL7660 is a monolithic MAXCOMOS power supply circuit which offers unique performance advantages over previously available devices. The ICL7660 performs the complete supply voltage conversion from positive to negative for an input range of +1.5V to +10.0V, resulting in complementary output voltages of −1.5 to −10.0V.

FEATURES

- ★ Simple conversion of +5V logic supply to ±5V supplies.
- ★ Simple voltage multiplication (V OUT = (-) nVIN).
- ★ 99.9% Typical open circuit voltage conversion efficiency.
- ★ 98.0% typical power efficiency.
- ★ Wide operating voltage range 1.5V to 10.0V.
- ★ Easy to use – Requires only 2 external non-critical passive components.

APPLICATIONS

- ★ On board negative supply for up to 64 dynamic RAMs.
- ★ Localized u-Processor (8080 type) negative supplies.
- ★ Inexpensive negative supplies.
- ★ Data acquisition systems.

ONLY **£1.95** EACH

AUTORANGING, AUTO UNIT DISPLAY, 3½-DIGIT LCD DMM for ONLY £39.95 inc. VAT!

The nationally advertised 6200, giving 200mA AC/DC current measurement; AC voltage to 750V (DC to 1000V); 100uA resolution and 0.1 ohms – 2 Megohms. Accuracy is 0.8% and it displays mV, V and mA. You won't find a cheaper DMM with these features *AND* batteries, test leads, spare fuse and one year guarantee are *INCLUDED* in the low, low price of just

£39.95 inc. VAT

MUSIC FOR YOUR EARS

Bullet's Electronic Music Maker TM Kit has a single 28 Pin Microprocessor Chip with ROM that has been programmed to play the first 6 to 10 notes of the 25 popular tunes listed below. Each tune can easily be addressed individually or played sequentially at the push of a button. The 3 chime sequences are activated at any time by separate switch closures, so when used as a doorbell, one door can play songs while two others will play different chimes. The unit has a 5 watt audio Amp and will run on either 12 VAC or 12 VDC. Construction is very simple, works with any 8 or 16 ohm speaker, or horn speaker (not included). Tunes can be remotely programmed using a single rotary switch (not included), if desired. Complete Kit £9.95. 240V Transformer optional. Tunes: Toreador; William Tell; Hallelujah Chorus; Star Spangled Banner; Yankee Doodle; America America; Deutschland Leid; Wedding March; Beethoven's 5th and 9th; Hell's Bells; La Vien en Rose; Stars Wars Theme; Clementine; Marseillaise; O Sole Mio; Santa Lucia; The End; Blue Danube; Brahms Lullaby; Westminster Chime; Simple Chime; Descending Octave Chime; Augustine; Jingle Bells; God Save the Queen; Colonel Bogie.

Ordering information. Unless otherwise stated for orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total (no VAT on books). All devices are brand new, factory prime and full spec and subject to prior sales and availability. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum telephone order using ACCESS, is £10. If ordering by post with ACCESS, include name, address and card no. written clearly. Please allow 4/6 week's delivery on books.

Micro Circuits

Dept. PE4, 4 Meeting Street, Appledore, Nr. Bideford, North Devon EX39 1RY.
Tel: Bideford (02372) 79507 Telex: 8953084

plete

ZX80 software – now available!

See advertisements in Personal Computer World, Electronics Today International, and other journals.

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.

The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled and complete with mains adaptor, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER FORM

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense. **TOTAL** £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £________

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss________

Address________

PE/12/80

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House,
Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582 24hr. service
Also retail shops 325 Edgware Road, London W2
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 85 West Regent St., Glasgow
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

We now supply the extremely reliable and cost conscious LEADER range of testgear.

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

LBO	510A	5"	4MHz	20mV	£125.00
LBO	512A	5"	10MHz	10mV	£170.00
LBO	513A	5"	10MHz	10mV	£215.00
LBO	507A	5"	20MHz	10mV	£239.00

DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPES

LBO	308S	3"	20MHz	2mV	£419.00
LBO	508A	5"	20MHz	10mV	£299.00
LBO	520A	5"	35MHz	5mV	£475.00
LNO	514	5"	10MHz	5mV	£255.00

T.V. RADIO TEST GEAR

LSG	16	Signal Generator	£ 49.00
LSG	231	FM Stereo Signal Generator	£169.00
LCG	392U	PAL B Pattern Generator	£189.00

AUDIO TEST GEAR

LAG	26	Audio Generator	£ 60.00
LAG	120A	Audio Generator	£119.00
LDM	170	Distortion Meter	£225.00
LFM	39A	Wow Flutter Meter (Dm)	£249.00
LFM	39A	Wow Flutter Meter (Dm)	£299.00
LAV	191	Audio Tester	£249.00
LAG	125	Low Distortion Audio Generator	£229.00

GENERAL TEST GEAR

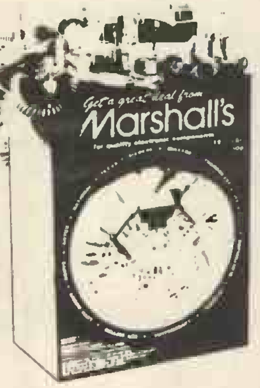
LCR	740	LCR Bridge	£135.00
LTC	906A	Transistor Checker	£ 90.00
LVT	72	Fet Transistor Checker	£119.00
LTC	907	Transistor Checker	£139.00
LAT	47	Attenuator	£135.00
LAT	45	Attenuator	£ 75.00
LFG	1300	Sweep Function Generator	£299.00

AMATEUR RADIO

LDM	815	DIP Meter	£ 43.00
LIM	870A	Antenna Impedance Meter	£ 41.00
LPM	880	RF Power Meter	£ 69.00
LPM	885	SWR Watt Meter	£ 44.00
LAC	895	Antenna Coupler	£ 85.00
LAC	896	Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00
LAC	897	Antenna Coupler	£ 41.00

Please send large SAE for special catalogue. All prices exclusive VAT/carriage.

The new Marshall's 80/81 catalogue is now available. A veritable treasure house of components, test gear, tools, etc.



Lots of old friends, but also many new products including leader test gear, Crimson Hi Fi Modules, Rechargeable NI Cad batteries and chargers (very competitive). More components including SN74ALS series, new tools etc. Available by post, UK 75p post paid: Europe 95p post paid: Rest of world £1.35 post paid.

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS

Digital Multimeter
- PDM35 £ 34.50
- " " DM235 £ 52.50
- " " DM350 £ 72.50
- " " DM450 £ 99.00

Digital Frequency Meter
- PFM200 £ 49.80

Low Power Oscilloscope
- SC110 £139.00

NEW

TF200 Frequency Meter £145.00

TGF105 Pulse Generator £ 85.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608	Power Amp	£20.09
CE1004	" "	£23.43
CE1008	" "	£26.30
CE1704	" "	£33.48
CE1708	" "	£33.48
CPS1	Power Unit	£19.52
CPS3	" "	£23.52
CPS6	" "	£30.00
CPR1	Pre Amp	£32.17
CPR1S	Pre Amp	£42.52

All Prices + VAT + postage/packaging

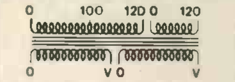
Don't forget! We also carry an impressive range of semi-conductors, passive components, electro mechanical components, tools etc.

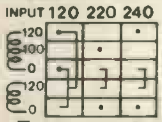
TTC

TITAN TRANSFORMERS AND COMPONENTS
CENTRAL HALL CHAMBERS
GRIMSBY SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

MAIL ORDER ONLY
PAYMENT C.W.O. CHEQUES, POSTAL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% V.A.T.

TRANSFORMERS





PRIMARY 0, 120, OR 240V 50Hz.
SECONDARY, SERIES OR PARALLEL
P.C.B. OR CHASSIS MOUNTING

LINK •CONNECT

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD TYPES

0-6v 0-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 448	0·5·2	1·79	50
TTP 447	0·75·2	2·14	60
TTP 449	1·0·2	2·36	70
TTP 450	2·08·2	2·99	85
TTP 451	4·18·2	4·57	120
TTP 452	8·33·2	5·68	120

0-9v 0-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 460	0·30·2	1·79	50
TTP 461	0·50·2	2·14	60
TTP 463	0·60·2	2·36	70
TTP 464	1·38·2	2·99	85
TTP 465	2·77·2	4·57	120
TTP 466	5·55·2	5·68	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 467	0·25·2	1·79	50
TTP 468	0·38·2	2·14	60
TTP 470	0·50·2	2·36	70
TTP 471	1·04·2	2·99	85
TTP 472	2·08·2	4·57	120
TTP 473	4·16·2	5·68	120

0-15v 0-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 474	0·20·2	1·79	50
TTP 475	0·30·2	2·14	60
TTP 477	0·4·2	2·36	70
TTP 478	0·83·2	2·99	85
TTP 479	1·66·2	4·57	120
TTP 480	3·33·2	5·68	120

0-24v 0-24v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTP 495	0·13·2	1·79	50
TTP 496	0·19·2	2·14	60
TTP 498	0·25·2	2·36	70
TTP 499	0·52·2	2·99	85
TTP 500	1·04·2	4·57	120
TTP 501	2·08·2	5·68	120

CHASSIS MOUNTING TYPES

0v-6v 0v-6v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 446	0·5·2	1·85	50
TTC 447	0·75·2	2·20	60
TTC 449	1·0·2	2·45	70
TTC 450	2·08·2	3·10	85
TTC 451	4·18·2	4·70	120
TTF 452	8·33·2	5·85	120

0v-9v 0v-9v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 460	0·30·2	1·85	50
TTC 461	0·50·2	2·20	60
TTC 463	0·60·2	2·45	70
TTC 464	1·38·2	3·10	85
TTC 465	2·77·2	4·70	120
TTF 466	5·55·2	5·85	120

0v-12v 0v-12v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 467	0·25·2	1·85	50
TTC 468	0·38·2	2·20	60
TTC 470	0·50·2	2·45	70
TTC 471	1·04·2	3·10	85
TTC 472	2·08·2	4·70	120
TTF 473	4·16·2	5·85	120

0v-15v 0v-15v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 474	0·20·2	1·85	50
TTC 475	0·30·2	2·20	60
TTC 477	0·40·2	2·45	70
TTC 478	0·83·2	3·10	85
TTC 479	1·66·2	4·70	120
TTF 480	3·33·2	5·85	120

0v-24v 0v-24v

REF	AMPS	PRICE	P/P
TTC 495	0·13·2	1·85	50
TTC 496	0·19·2	2·20	60
TTC 498	0·25·2	2·45	70
TTC 499	0·52·2	3·10	85
TTC 500	1·04·2	4·70	120
TTF 501	2·08·2	5·85	120

MOUNTING KITS FOR P.C.B. TYPES INCLUDES 4 NUTS SCREWS, WASHERS + SPACERS.

VA	KIT REF	PRICE
12	SK 12	45
25	SK 25	48
50	SK 50	52
100	SK 100	56

VA = VOLTS • AMPS P/P INC

MAINS ADAPTORS

3 PIN 13 AMP PLUG IN ADAPTORS. MADE IN U.K.

REF	OUTPUT	PRICE	P/P
TT 100	6-7·5-9v	3·85	40
TT 101	6-7·5-9v REGULATED	4·70	40

COMPONENTS

TYPE	QTY	PRICE	P/P
BRIDGE 1A 50V	5	85	10
IN 4001	10	45	10
1000UF 25V	4	95	15
1000UF 16V	5	105	15
470UF 16V	5	85	15

SECURITY SENTRY/SENTINEL

If you are considering building either of these alarm systems save yourself time, aggravation and £££ by purchasing one of our kits. Each kit contains detailed step-by-step assembly and installation instructions and every item required to build an alarm control centre as illustrated in the articles. There are no extras to buy. Prices are all inclusive (U.K. only) and are valid for six months. Terms: CWO; Access and Barclaycard orders welcome.

SECURITY SENTRY (July PE)

SCA01	Security Sentry Alarm Control Centre. Includes: Silk screened and drilled case, drilled and tinned PCB, all PCB components, IC sockets, battery holder (less batteries) and all mounting hardware.	£12.95
SCA/CPP01	Consists of the above kit and a caravan protection kit comprising: Siren, seven pin socket, magnet and reed switch, 20 Mtrs wire, wire staples & hardware.	£26.70

SECURITY SENTINEL

DAS01	Security Sentinel Alarm Control Centre. Comprising: silk screened & drilled case, silk screened, drilled & tinned PCB's, IC sockets, all PCB components, battery holder (less batteries), mains transformer, and all hardware.	£45.95
DAS02	As above but includes nickel-cadmium batteries.	£53.95
CS02	Siren Kit. (Can also be used with SCA01): Siren, 10 Mtrs wire, wire staples, and mounting hardware.	£8.75
TMS01	Tri-Mode switch kit comprising: two magnet and reed switch assemblies, diode, resistors, & hardware.	£1.95

Interested in a vehicle alarm system kit?? Write for details.

COMPU-TECH SYSTEMS

Laundry Loke Industrial Estate,
North Walsham, Norfolk
Tel: North Walsham 5600

PE

VOLUME 16 No. 12 DECEMBER 1980

BREADBOARD

PROVIDING there are no last minute production or distribution hiccups with this issue (after our industrial problems earlier in the year we only managed to get back on schedule last month) you could be reading this in time to make plans to visit Breadboard '80. Odd though the name is we are sure nearly every enthusiast will by now be aware that the Breadboard exhibition caters for all those interested in electronics as a hobby.

Once again *PE* will be exhibiting, in our own rather unpretentious manner. We will be very pleased to meet any readers that care to come along, and of course, we will have a number of projects on show—many of them operational. We will also be selling past (back to August '80) and present copies and our own book *PE Popular Projects.*

Some of the items we expect to have working are: *PE Teletext, PE Master Rhythm, PE Starspinner* (see page 31), a speech synthesiser (see page 44), *PE Congress* Hi-Fi Amp, *Compukit Sound Generator,* etc. We will also be showing many items of test gear including the *PE Microtune* (see page 26) and the range of in-car entertainment equipment from our special offer on page 24 (this equipment **will not** be available to purchase from the stand). So if you want to see any of these items or if you just want to chat, come and find us on stands E3 and E4.

If last year is anything to go by, a weekday is best and make sure you bring earplugs and a loud voice! Might we suggest that you also bring plenty of money as there have been many exhibition offers on retailers stands in past years and you could find some bargains.

AVAILABILITY

Many readers have informed us that they have problems buying recent issues—some have been told that we have not published certain issues, one man even rang recently to ask if PE had ceased publication! Let us make it quite clear that we have published every issue this year—although some were more than a month late.

One of the problems is that these days the newsagents are watching their finances and are not prepared to stock more issues than they are sure they can sell. This means that they often sell out early and few spare copies of any issue are available. In order to make sure of your issue, may we suggest you place an order with your newsagent and ask for your copy if it fails to arrive.

SPECIAL ISSUES

The availability problem becomes more acute when we have a special issue, gift or extra supplement etc., This issue carries the Electrovalue catalogue free with all UK copies and next month the issue will carry a free 132 page Tandy catalogue, banded to it. These free catalogues do increase demand for issues so please don't miss out! You have been warned! We are also planning special issues for March, April, May and June and we expect our February issue to be in demand because we hope to cover the electronics incorporated in an entirely new and quite revolutionary luxury British car, which should be launched after Christmas.

For some time PE contributors have been involved in the development of instruments and a locking system for this £65,000 plus vehicle. We will be describing the development of these instruments and showing how to make similar items to fit rather more mundane vehicles. We can't reveal what the car is or what it looks like yet, but "stay tuned" for full details.

Mike Kenward

Editorial Offices:
Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: *Editorial* Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

Advertising Offices:
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project** only.

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 95p each including Inland/Overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4·30 each to UK or overseas addresses, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £11·80 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

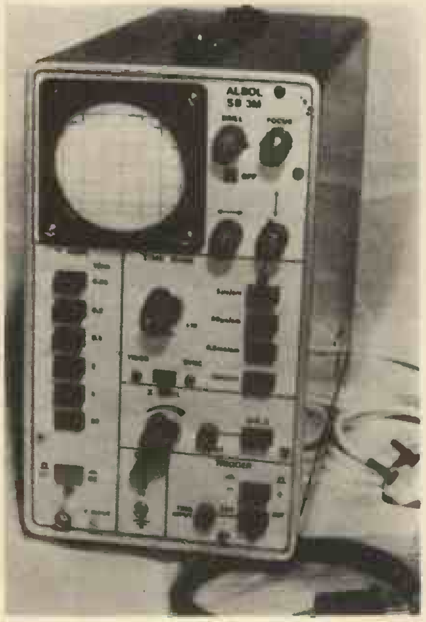
Market Place

Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

by David Shortland and Jasper Scott

ECONOMIC SCOPE

The new Model SB 3M oscilloscope from Albol Electronic will serve most purposes required by industrial, service and hobby engineers, and yet manages to keep on the right side of the significant £100 price barrier. With a bandwidth of 0 to 3MHz at −3 dB (extending to 6MHz at −6 dB), the SB 3M breaks new ground, in its class, by offering time-base automatic triggering by i.c. comparator control of the type usually fitted only to luxury 'scopes. A 10 mV signal is all that is needed for a firmly locked and triggered time-base.



The measuring field on the c.r.t. is 50 by 60mm, and the deflection sensitivities are selectable (by push-button) from 0·05 to 20 V/cm. Calibration accuracy is ± 5 per cent. Albol say that the input characteristics are 1 megohm ± 5 per cent, and 30 pF ± 10 per cent. The time-base can be either automatically triggered or synchronised, and it has four switch-selectable calibration speeds, from 1 µs/cm to 5 ms/cm. A six-stage attenuator, from × 1 to × 10, can be applied to each.

Triggering, which can be either internal or external, can be polarised positive or negative, in the range 10Hz to 500kHz. If internal synchronisation is used the range extends from 10Hz to 3MHz. The internal trigger threshhold is 5 mV, and the external 100 mV.

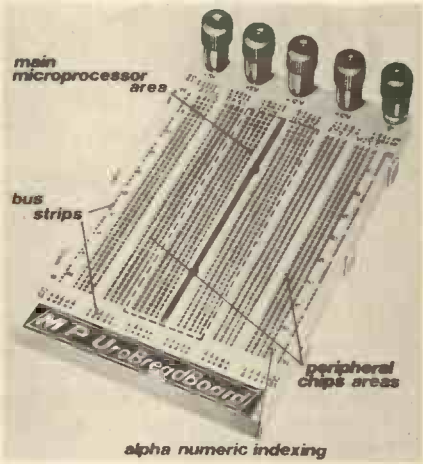
The SB 3M takes about 20 watts from the 240V mains, weighs 4·5kg, and measures 150mm wide by 340mm deep by 280mm high. The price is £99·00, plus VAT; delivery is ex-stock.

Albol Electronic & Mechanical Products Ltd., 3 Crown Buildings, Crown St., London SE5 0JR (01-703 2311).

MICRO BREADBOARD

The first Eurocard size breadboarding system designed specifically for microprocessor based circuit designs will be launched at this years Breadboard Exhibition by Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd.

Comprising a central MPU Section capable of accommodating a mixture of 24, 28, 40 and 64 pin microprocessors, and flanked on both sides by Auxiliary breadboarding sections for RAM's, ROM's and peripheral chips, this 'world first' system enables complex designs to be rapidly built whilst keeping interconnection link lengths to an absolute minimum. Dual and single bus strips on all sides, plus 5 incoming power line turret terminals all contribute to make this remarkably versatile and rugged breadboarding system. Easily replaceable, double sided, nickel silver contacts, rated at 1A and typically 10m ohms resistance will accept a wide range of lead sizes enabling d.i.l. i.c's transistors, resistors, capacitors and diodes etc to be readily plugged in. The rigid High Impact Polystyrene body is rated up to 75°C and has non-slip rubber backing for working stability.



Capable of accepting ·3", ·4", ·5" and ·6" pitch d.i.l. packages without needlessly wasting auxiliary pin positions and breadboarding areas, every contact is alphanumerically indexed, this being imperative for education and training applications where step-by-step build-up instructions are used.

Boss Industrial Mouldings Ltd, 2 Herne Hill Road, London SE24 0AU (01-731 2383).

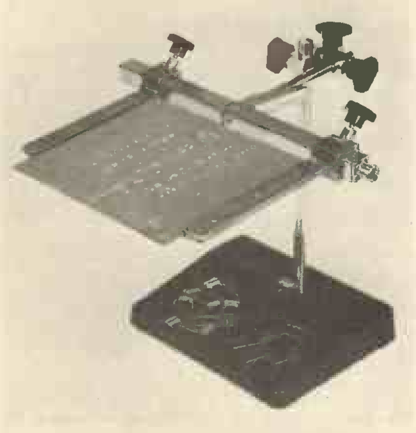
SUPER STRIPPER

Tele-Production Ltd. have recently come up with a simple but effective wire stripper, the Telpro Automatic Wire Stripper.

A single squeeze operation strips the insulation from single and stranded wires without damage. Its wide jaws permit fast and accurate stripping without any nicking or scraping of the wire and a gauge is supplied to ensure consistent lengths of stripping during fast production work. Five diameters of wire can be used on this tool, which has the following size cutter: 1·0, 1·6, 2·0, 2·6 and 3·2mm. Of an all metal construction, it is available ex stock priced £10·50.

Also available from Tele-Productions is a new p.c.b. holder with a quick release trigger which allows a p.c.b. to be removed and replaced in seconds. There is also a special attachment which when fitted to the holding arms of the unit can be repositioned to hold small components such as switches etc., during soldering.

The unit can hold boards up to 12in long and can revolve through 360 degrees. The quick release trigger works by spring tension which can be adjusted. The diecast base of the holder incorporates two trays for holding components.



The MPC 2 Holder is priced at £30·00 excluding VAT and p&p.

Tele-Production Tools, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW. (0702 352719).

$4\frac{3}{4}$ Digit DMM

The new $4\frac{3}{4}$ digit multimeter from Thurlby Electronics has a scale length of 32,768 counts (±15 bits). This extra resolution enables it to monitor a 1mV change in a 30 volt power rail, for instance, when a $4\frac{1}{2}$ digit meter would be limited to 10mV, and a $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit meter to 100mV. In addition, the high resolution virtually eliminates inaccuracy caused by digitising error since this is reduced by 0·003 per cent of full scale, compared to the basic accuracy figures of 0·05 per cent of reading.

Thirty measuring ranges are provided covering the five basic functions of d.c. and a.c. voltage, d.c. and a.c. current, and resistance. In addition, diode test and frequency measurement functions are included. Frequency measurement is achieved via a crystal controlled timebase, and is particularly useful for monitoring oscillators or checking microprocessor clock frequencies, etc. Maximum reading is 3999·9kHz with overflow to 7MHz.

The 1503 is housed in a high impact ABS case with a six-position tilt stand which doubles as a carrying handle. Although primarily intended as a laboratory instrument, very low power circuitry gives it 200 hours of operation from batteries, enabling it to be used as a fully portable field service multimeter. This low power consumption circuitry also eliminates drifts caused by internal heat generation and improves long term stability.

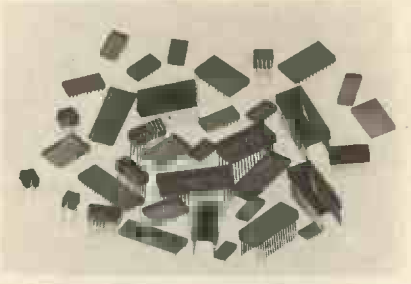
The price of the 1503 is £139 ex VAT and p&p.

Thurlby Electronics Ltd. Coach Mews, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BN.

LUCKY DIPS

The latest range of dual-in-line sockets from OK Machine & Tool for pluggable packaging of integrated circuits includes 8, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24, 28, 36 and 40 pin configurations with standard 0·1in (2·54mm) in-line spacing.

Virtually all SS1, MS1 and LS1 devices can be accommodated and in the case of the wire wrap versions the pins are suitable for three-level wire wrapping. The insulations are made of glass filled thermoplastic polyester and contacts are phosphor bronze. Pins are gold plated over nickel.



These sockets are complemented by a range of cable assemblies of varying lengths, to provide a high number of contacts in the minimum of space, together with high density 28-pin input/output sockets and plugs conforming to the basic 0·01in × 0·01in grid layout.

For further information, contact: **OK Machine & Tool (UK) Ltd., Dutton Lane, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 4AA. (0703 610944)**

VERO CASE

A pocket, hand-held box, ideal for housing remote control handsets, instruments etc., is the latest addition to the Vero range of cases.

It incorporates a 20×50mm cut-out slot which may be used for fitting panels or switches and a 12×35mm recessed panel for labelling. A circuit board 71×107mm can be accommodated in the top section of the two

part body by the use of four self-tapping screws, whilst the bottom section will house a board of 56×105mm. The two sections snap together and are secured by four screws through the base. There is an integral battery compartment which will accept a PP3 or a nickel cadmium stack of 25×45mm, it has a slide-off cover which allows easy access.

The price of the case is £12·47 excluding VAT and p&p.

Vero Electronics Limited, Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 3ZR.

AMBIT

Four new compact modules from Ambit can provide the ideal solution to many MPU data output decoding and display requirements.

Two versions (DM180/1) provide simultaneous decoding and display from multiplexed b.c.d. inputs. Additional options allow for either Hex or Code B displays. The DM180/1 will operate over a voltage range of 3·5V to 6V at 20µA in either the 3·5 or 4 digit display format.

The DM182/3 provides decoding and display using serial data inputs compatible with many types of MPU. At operating voltages of 3V to 15V current consumption is typically 60µA.

The modules which are priced at £10·99 excluding VAT and p&p measure 60×30×7mm and 12·5mm l.e.d.s with integral backlighting can also be supplied.

Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex. (0277 230909).

A TO D INTERFACE

The ADC 1660 is a high speed 16 channel analogue to digital interface board which will connect directly into a standard Acorn 64 DIN bus. The unit provides A to D conversion of 16 inputs at a rate of 16K conversions per second to 8-bit resolution.

To the processor the card appears as a block of 16 memory locations which by using 12 d.i.l. switches can be placed in any of 4000 positions in a 64K map. No special software is required to control the interface, a write pulse from the processor to any of the 16 memory locations loads the analogue multiplexer with the four low order address bits and initiates the conversion sequence. Sample and hold timing is carried out on board and 60 microseconds later the conversion is complete. The processor can time out or an interrupt from the card can inform it that data is available to be read from the same memory location that was written to.

At present the ADC 1660 is available in eurocard form with a 64 way indirect connector for the Acorn bus, but can be link programmed to suit any other 64 way bus.

The ADC 1660 costs £82·00 in kit form, or ready assembled and tested with front panel and 34 way connector for £110·00.

Stoneage Electronics, The Cottage, 70 Albion Drive, London, E8 4LX. (254 4727).

The NEW **VIDEOTONE**

YOU CANNOT BUY CHEAPER– YOU CAN ONLY GET LESS FOR YOUR MONEY!

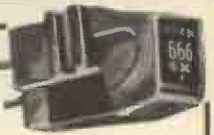
Introduces DIRECT SELLING- the Ultimate Discount!!!

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £50.00

LOUDSPEAKERS

The complete fully reviewed range of Videotone Speakers which dominate within their class. Now at lowest ever prices.

D 100	£38
Minimax 11	£44
GB3	£50
GB2	£60
GBS	£207
D 93	£40



CORAL CARTRIDGES

Fast becoming one of the top names

MOVING COIL
UK's No. 1 Cartridge

MC 81	£48.87
777EX	£35
777E	£25

MOVING MAGNET

555SX	£7.28
555E	£14.22
666E	£32.48

HEAD AMP

H300	£51.75
T100	£24.75

HEADSHELLS

S100	£6
S101	£7
S200	£4

MICROPHONES

MU 105-22	£29.30
MU 105-12	£22.25
MU 25 C	£17.39

TURNTABLES

Sansui SR222 Mk2	£69.00
JVC LA 11	£64.00
JVC SLQ 3	£140.00

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £68.00

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £75.00

ELECTRONICS

This new range of Electronics from Videotone redefines the words quality and value for money to a new high.

30 watt amp MC input SA4130	£75.00
Stereo Tuner ST4120	£68.00
Cassette full features SC3200	£98.00
50 Watt amplifier WA7700	£77.00
20 Watt amplifier LA2020	£58.00

A MESSAGE FROM VIDEOTONE

Dear Customer You will find that the products advertised on this page are the best possible value for money. They are only low in price because we have eliminated large amounts of selling costs that other brands have to suffer. These savings are passed directly on to you. We have full brochures on any specific item you may be interested in and a competent realistic staff of engineers at our London Showrooms to help you in your choice. Our consumer protection packages are comprehensive and we offer every form of financing you may require. We carry out our own servicing and are dedicated to giving Value for Money. We are confident our products are unbeatable. You may purchase with confidence because our Engineers have specially selected them from competitive sources throughout the world and we import them directly ourselves.
Remember, you have 21 days trial period on all products. That is the measure of our confidence.

Videotone

DISCOUNT SELLING PRICE £9.69

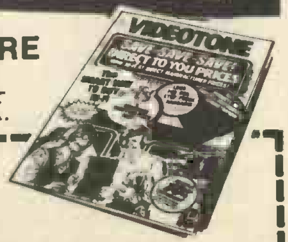
HEADPHONES

HP 90 Headphone	£12.65
HP 80 Headphone	£9.69

Superbly made with top flight performance.

SEND FOR OUR LATEST FREE BROCHURE

AND DETAIL LIST OF LOCAL SALES OUTLETS IN THE U.K.



VIDEOTONE

ALL PRODUCTS ON DISPLAY & CONTINUOUS DEMONSTRATIONS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VIDEOTONE
98 CROFTON PARK ROAD,
CROFTON PARK, LONDON SE4
Tel: 01-690 8511/2

Please send me your Direct Selling Brochure and list of sales outlets.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

PE/12/80

INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

New Year

The political New Year which opened traditionally with the Political Party and Trade Union conferences has every promise of turbulence. Criticism of Government policy reached a new crescendo, as might be expected, but with a remarkable reversal of roles.

It takes a bit of getting used to when we see the more radical forces of the left becoming the new conservatives, with the reactionaries of the right making the pace in forcing radical change.

We all realise that politicians and trade union leaders need to make their views known in reasonable force but their choice of words and phrases is hardly consistent with fact. Thus, while everyone admits the need for change in industrial performance, we have seen the verbal description of such change progress from the neutral and moderate term rationalisation to restructuring, and now to the destruction of industry. Similarly, the population over the same period has moved from a comparatively mild state of misery, via suffering and sacrificing, to the ultimate crucifixion. The medical metaphor is also much in vogue, particularly on the delicate question of whether the cure will kill the patient.

Listening to the Jeremiahs you might imagine that the whole nation is in extremity whereas the truth is that the areas and industries most affected by the need for change have been problem areas and problem industries for decades and no government yet has found a satisfactory solution for them or is likely ever to do so.

On the broad economic front industry shows no sign of 'destruction' although, naturally, it is feeling the effect of economic squeeze at home and world recession abroad. Exports have been comfortably ahead of imports during past months and the aerospace and electronics industries are not only buoyant but have record order books. Overall, manufacturing industry output has declined seven percent over a period of a year which embraced crippling strikes in engineering and steel. In the circumstances a creditable performance.

On crucifixion, incomes have kept ahead of inflation and personal savings are near, if not at, an all-time high. And those wanting a late continental holiday were disappointed to find planes fully booked. Of course there is inconvenience, even hardship, deserving of every sympathy and assistance in individual cases, but even these hardly merit the 'crucifixion' label.

Employment

Employment is the most emotive issue, especially when presented in lurid terms as unemployment in numbers of people rather than percentage of the total workforce. The electronics industry finds itself in a unique position in this delicate area by simultaneously creating new jobs in a new industry while destroying existing ones in long-established industries.

Every new advance in industrial automation developed by electronic engineers and fabricated in an electronics plant has had a single purpose, that of increasing productivity per unit cost elsewhere. Thus, to give but one example, a battery of programmable numerically-controlled machine tools could, in theory, be supervised by a single operator rather than having a skilled manual operator for each machine. One of the tragedies of British industry over the immediate past years is that the attitude to such changes in manufacturing practice has been little different from that of the Luddites of 169 years ago. Hence, the tardy progress in modernisation and excesses in over-manning which are now being rectified at considerable social cost to the individual and to the nation as a whole.

At the same time the electronics industry itself has had to readjust to new work patterns resulting in changes of technology as well as to variations in markets. On the latter, one notes that the small-boat radar business of Decca is being discontinued by Racal, new owners. This is no surprise and is a result of being unable to compete commercially with Asian manufacture. Some 350 jobs are said to be at stake but transfers to more profitable areas within the Racal group and imminent retirement of other Decca people will ease the blow and enable most to be absorbed.

Improved technology rather than lack of market is said to be the reason for Thorn cut-backs at their consumer electronics plant at Colwick. The TX9 and TX10 television chassis were designed for easier assembly. Not only are there far fewer components (through LSI) but automated insertion means that assembly is far less labour-intensive.

In fact the number of people in electronics goods manufacture is increasing but only at a fraction of the rate of growth of cash turnover. There is still an increasing demand for engineers and technicians but the armies of girl assemblers once needed for wiring up and soldering are no longer required. The circuits are now supplied already wired in the shape of ICs and LSI from the semiconductor manufacturers, interconnected in PCBs, and are machine soldered in final assembly.

One can't help reflecting on the good fortune that the British electronics industry has remained comparatively free from Luddite attitudes, otherwise it would not and could not exist today.

Forecast

At the risk of treading hazardous ground I still forecast continuing prosperity for the electronics and aerospace industries. I include aerospace because of its huge electronic content. The two are interdependent, especially in the higher and more sophisticated branches of technology.

There will still be ups and downs, mainly in consumer electronics (a perennial problem) but taken as a whole, growth curve has got to be upwards.

I base this assessment on past and present performance of the larger well established companies on which, like the motor industry, many smaller companies feed, and on continuing investment such as the £8·5 million recently announced for expansion of GIM's plant at Glenrothes. There is also heartening news from Inmos with a promising development in a 16k static ram although we must wait to see how technical design is converted to production and sales.

Another favourable indicator is the exhibition scene. The Farnborough Air Show was the best for many years. The production equipment Internepcon show in its new home at the Brighton Conference Centre has 400 exhibitors, the greatest number yet. Also new to Brighton this year (from London) was the International Broadcasting Convention packed with professional studio and transmitting equipment from a whole gamut of companies from Acron Video to Zoom Television. Across the channel in Paris the British-run Automatic Testing 80 was also a success with a complete sell-out of space and record attendance.

There is every reason for cheer in high technology industries. They are actively doing, not just talking. They are also crying out for young numerate, literate and scientifically-minded recruits. And yet the National Union of Teachers and the Schools Council are reported as criticising the proposed core curriculum which calls for a minimum number of hours per week to be devoted to study—of what? You guessed right first time, the study of mathematics, English and science.

It is now abundantly clear that technology is the road forward. And this is the area where we can and do sell profitably to all countries including our own. Not only electronics but in other high technology areas, too..

I remain optimistic, at least for the technology-based industries. But even taken overall, for all industries, our export performance has consistently improved in cash terms over the years, more than doubling in the 'difficult' years of 1975-79. As I have often said in this column, the real high-fliers do well in good times and bad and there is plenty of life in the old dog yet.

Semiconductor UPDATE...

FEATURING IMS 1400 EF9365

R. W. Coles

THANKS FOR THE MEMORY

At last our very own "Silicon Valley" Company, Inmos, has lifted a corner of the veil to reveal a glimpse of the goodies to come.

In fact, the "Silicon Valley" tag with its California connections is not strictly accurate since the action is actually spread between plants in Colorado Springs, Colorado, U.S.A. and Bristol, Avon, U.K., with future production facilities scheduled for a site in South Wales. But apart from its geographical position(s) the Inmos outfit is every inch a progeny of "Silicon Valley", deeply engaged in the business of producing innovative yet practical microcircuits aimed at capturing a big slice of the billion dollar market of the 1980s. It would be terrifying really, if it were not for the fact that they are doing it all for us, the poor old British taxpayers! Everyone who knew anything about the deal must have been worrying a lot about the investment of all that hard earned money in a field where corporate fortunes are not only made, but lost. There was a lot of criticism when the deal was first announced, a lot of delay in making the second instalment of money available, and a long, long, wait before any hint of a return on the investment could be perceived—but now at last it begins to look like money well spent (Thank Goodness!)

The first device out of the Inmos stable, a 16K static RAM coded IMS 1400, looks like a real winner because it employs ingeniously different techniques to give a memory which has a larger capacity than any of its rivals, is faster, and is also potentially cheaper to produce. Innovation is the name of the game in the cut-throat memory market-place, as has been demonstrated by such giants as Intel and Mostek, but innovation alone is not enough, the clever new products have to be producable too, and producable in large enough volumes to swamp the competition. With the IMS 1400, Inmos appear to have made an excellent start. Until the IMS 1400, most memory improvements have been made by simply shrinking device geometries so that more and more cells could be squeezed onto a given area of silicon. While this has been an important process of improvement, it does mean that memories have been getting more and more difficult to produce. The Inmos approach does not depend on scaling but on changes to the circuit design used for each memory cell which together produce a more efficient element which is, in manufacturing terms, actually *simpler* than rival chips of lower capacity. The performance of the IMS 1400 is adequate for all present and projected microprocessor and minicomputer applications, and it exceeds by a comfortable margin the performance of today's fastest (but smaller) 4K 2147 device.

The IMS 1400 is housed in a 20 pin 0·3 inch wide package which has an extended version of the 2147 4K pin-out. The chip runs from a single five volt line and has a very low power consumption of 375 milliwatts (active) and 35 milliwatts (standby). Perhaps the most significant performance feature is the access time of just 30 nanoseconds, *too* fast for most of today's microprocessors, but useful for other memory applications currently filled by exotic and expensive bipolar devices of much lower capacity. As if all this alone wasn't enough to make Inmos a blue chip investment, the designers in Colorado Springs have hedged their bets by building in *spare* columns of memory cells which can be selected after chip fabrication by means of fusible links which map one or more of the spares into the active area to replace defective columns discovered during wafer test.

If future Inmos devices are as ingenious, I think I for one will retire on the proceeds!

ELECTRIC DRAWING BOARD

You can draw pictures on a CRT in one of two basic ways, direct vector or raster scan. In the direct vector scheme, lines are drawn by tracing them onto the tube face with a moving beam of electrons, in a scheme somewhat similar to that employed by an oscilloscope. To draw a line from A to B the beam is turned on in position A and the correct waveforms are applied to the X and Y deflection plates or coils to move the beam so that its intersection with the display surface describes a straight line on the screen. In raster scan on the other hand, a beam of electrons is constantly scanning the screen in TV raster format and the drawing of a straight line involves no out-of-sequence movement of the electron beam at all. With raster graphics, the screen is arbitrarily divided up into picture elements as "pixels" each of which has a unique bit reserved for it in the screen memory array. To draw a straight line, the start and end points are used to calculate which of the bit cells in the screen memory need to be "on". As the raster is built up, every memory location will be scanned in sequence, but only those bit cells which are "on" will cause the beam to excite the screen phosphors. The result is a line as before, although in this case the line may appear jagged if the screen memory resolution is limited.

The advantage of raster graphics lies in the fact that multicolour displays using readily available television monitors can be easily constructed, whereas direct vector systems need special long persistence tubes and cannot easily produce multicolour pictures.

Complete raster graphics systems are available from several manufacturers, and are widely used for engineering design and other similar applications where the cost is acceptable. Resolution is typically 512 × 512 pixels for a 625-line monitor, giving a memory requirement of at least 16K bytes per colour, a factor which has ruled out such desirable high definition graphics for home computer applications until now.

Thanks to cheap dynamic memory and a new chip from Thompson CSF, the EF 9365, all that is about to change and we can expect to see much wider application of the "Electric drawing board" in low cost systems. The new chip performs many of the functions currently performed by the proprietary raster display systems costing hundreds of pounds, yet it comes in a 40 pin package and will eventually cost less than £20! Teamed with a microprocessor and a group of dynamic RAM chips the EF 9365 will turn complex input specifications such as vectors, symbols, shapes and points of origin into the appropriate bit patterns in the screen refresh memory. To cater for the necessary but more mundane alphanumeric display requirement (to label graphics pictures for example) the Thomson device also has an on chip character generator for a full 96 character ASCII set. When drawing vectors on the screen, a mean writing rate of 1·36 milliseconds per pixel is possible, and when this device becomes freely available in 1981 we can expect to see a colourful revolution in microprocessor display peripherals.

SPECIAL OFFER!
IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT

PE has taken a pride in bringing readers some excellent offers over the months. Offers arranged to enable the purchase of technical products at exceptional prices. Back in April we arranged a special offer on Videotone speakers. That offer was so successful that Videotone have again come up with exceptional prices, this time on in-car-entertainment products, just for PE readers.

We believe these products represent incredible value for money, and that this is one of the best offers we have ever been able to arrange. The equipment and speakers on offer, shown and described here, are all covered by a full one year guarantee and money back facility if you are not satisfied.

£42

AM/FM STEREO RADIO AND AUTOREVERSING CASSETTE PLAYER

AS6123 20W HiFi GRADE SPEAKERS WITH 3 DRIVE UNITS ON SWIVEL MOUNT

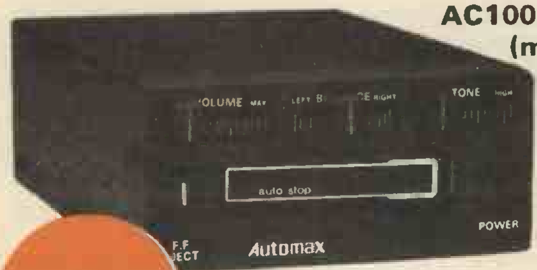
£17·50 PER PAIR

£17

AC200 STEREO 10W per channel (max.) CASSETTE PLAYER

AS4107 10W HIGH QUALITY WATERPROOFED DOOR MOUNTING SPEAKERS

£10·50 PER PAIR



AC100 STEREO 7W per channel (max.) CASSETTE PLAYER

£14·50

AS6111 15W WEDGE TYPE SPEAKERS WITH METAL GRILLE

£8·50 PER PAIR

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE PACKING & V.A.T.

BASIC SPEC. FOR THE RADIO/CASSETTE PLAYER
AM 540 – 1605kHz, 20μV sensitivity (at 20dB S/N), 455kHz i.f.
FM 88 – 108MHz, 5μV sensitivity (at 30db S/N), 10·7MHz i.f., antenna impedance 75Ω unbalanced, l.e.d. stereo beacon, AM/FM/FM multiplex switch.
TAPE PLAYER Autoreversing, 4 track 2 channel stereo, wow and flutter <0·3% (WRMS), signal to noise >–40dB, crosstalk >–40dB, l.e.d. indication of tape direction, manual tape reverse button, fast forward and rewind.
GENERAL Output 7W per channel, frequency response 80Hz – 10kHz, output impedance 4 – 8Ω, supply voltage 12V (11 – 16V d.c.) **negative earth only,** tone, balance, volume and tuning controls, range switch, scale illumination, size 180 x 44 x 148mm deep, weight 1·9kg, supplied with fixings for in-dash mounting, in line fuse holder and fuse and instructions for mounting, wiring and operating the unit.

BASIC SPEC. FOR THE CASSETTE PLAYERS
Autostop, 4 track 2 channel stereo, wow and flutter <0·25% (AC200), <0·3% (AC100) WRMS, frequency response 50Hz – 12kHz, signal to noise <–45dB, fast forward time <180 sec. for C60 cassette, output impedance 4 – 8Ω, supply voltage 12V (11 – 16V d.c.) **negative earth only,** size 110 x 50 x 170mm deep (AC100), 110 x 55 x 170mm deep (AC200), loudness +7dB (AC200 only), supplied with fixing brackets, connecting plug, wire, in line fuse holder and fuse and instructions for mounting, wiring and operating, including circuit diagram.

To: Videotone Ltd. (PE Offer), 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4. Tel: 01-690 8511/2.

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Please send me:

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	AM/FM RADIO CASSETTE at £42.00	
	AC200 10W CASSETTE at £17.00	
	AC100 7W CASSETTE at £14.50	
pr/s	AS6123 20W SPEAKERS at £17.50	
pr/s	AS4107 10W SPEAKERS at £10.50	
pr/s	AS6111 15W SPEAKERS at £8.50	

I enclose a cheque/P.O. No: ....for £

made payable to Videotone Ltd. (All quoted prices include post, packing and VAT.)

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

Please allow 28 days for delivery
OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY JANUARY 30 1981

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

To: Videotone Ltd. (PE Offer), 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4. Tel: 01-690 8511/2.

Countdown

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below.

Semiconductor International 80 Nov. 25–27. Metropole Convention Centre. **T1**
BEX 80 Nov. 26–27. Exhibition Centre, Bristol. **K**
Breadboard Nov. 26–30. Royal Horticultural Halls, Westminster. **T**
BEX 81 Feb. 4–5. Pavilion, Bournemouth. **K**
Microsystems 81 (exhibition and conference) March 11–13. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. **Z1**
INSPEX 1981 March 16–20. NEC, Birmingham. **Z1**
Seminex 81 (seminars only) March 23–27. Imperial College, London. **H1**
BEX 81 March 25–26. Metropole, Brighton. **K**
The Northern Electronic Test & Measurement Exhibition 81 March 31–April 2. Wythenshawe Forum, Manchester. **T**
Laboratory 81 April 1–2. Glasgow. **I**
BEX 81 April 8–9. Centre Hotel, Liverpool. **K**
Laboratory 81 April 8–9. Manchester. **I**
All Electronics Show 81 April 22–24. Grosvenor Ho., Park Lane, London. **F1**
Computer Graphics 1981 April 28–30. The Barbican Centre, London. **O**
BEX 81 April 29–30. Dragonara Hotel, Leeds. **K**
Entertainment 81 May 9–17 (weekday mornings trade only). NEC, Birmingham. **B2**
The European Consumer Electronics Show 81 May 10–13. Nuremberg, West Germany. **I**
The European Consumer Electronics Show 81 May 10–13, Nuremburg Fair Centre. W. Germany. (Trade) **I**
BEX Train May 11–22. Calling at: Cambridge, Norwich, Leicester, Sheffield, Newcastle, Middlesbrough, Hull, Nottingham, Reading and Portsmouth. **K**
Defence Components Expo 81 May 12–14. Brighton Metropole. **I**
Scotelex 81 June 2–4. Royal Highland Exhibition Hall, Ingliston, Edinburgh. **A1**
Semlab 81 June 2–5. Grand Hall, Olympia, London. The international scientific, educational; medical and industrial laboratory equipment exhibition. (Trade) **I**
Transducer Tempcon 81 June 9–11. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. **T**
Components 81 (Electronics Components Industry Fair) June 9–12. Earls Court, London. **I**
International Word Processing Exhibiton & Conf. 81 June 23–26. Wembley Conf. Centre, London. **Z**
Solar Energy Exhibition Aug.23–28, 1981. Brighton. **M**
Laboratory 81 Sept. 8–10. Grosvenor Ho., Park Lane, London. **I**
International Business Show 81 Oct. 20–29. NEC, Birmingham. **A2**
Electronics 82 (Sub-titles International Electronics Control and Instruments Exhibition) May 24–28, 1982. NEC. **I**

I Industrial Trade Fairs. ✆ 021-705 6707
K Douglas Temple Studios. 1046 Old Christchurch Road, Bournemouth
M Montbuild. ✆ 01-486 1951
O Online Conferences. ✆ 0895 39262
T Trident International Exhibitions. ✆ 0822 4671
A1 Institute of Electronics. ✆ 0706 43661
H1 Seminex Ltd. ✆ 0892
T1 Kiver Communications UK, Millbank House, 171–185 Ewell Road, Surbiton, Surrey KT6 6AX.
Z1 IPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. ✆ 01-837 3636
A2 Hart Browne & Curtis Ltd., 29 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, London W1X 1DR. ✆ 01-439 8556
B2 Brintex Exhibitions Ltd., 178–202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 6NH. ✆ 01-637 2400

PE MICROTUNE

MARTIN KENT

THE PE MICROTUNE is a general-purpose automotive tester which, as well as featuring *volts, amps* and *resistance* measurement, can also check *r.p.m.* and ignition *dwell angle*. The voltage and current ranges also have an a.c. function, making the meter extremely useful on car radios, cassettes etc., as well as being suitable for general electrical or electronic diagnostic use. The digital read-out gives a far higher accuracy than is attainable from analogue "pointer" type meters. Use of an l.c.d. display gives large, easily read digits, visible even in bright sunlight, and giving very long battery life.

A total of seven functions (DC Volts, AC Volts, DC Current, AC Current, Resistance, RPM, Dwell) and twenty ranges, makes this the most versatile car tester yet. It is suitable for use on positive or negative earth vehicles, fitted with normal or electronic ignition, and *four, six* or *eight* cylinder engines are catered for.

MICROTUNE BASICS

As with the PE DMM (July 1980), the Microtune uses the Intersil 7106 as the heart of the instrument, the single range voltmeter. This is a 3½ digit analogue to digital convertor, which drives an l.c.d. display directly. The July article outlined the operation of a dual-slope A/D Convertor, so the explanation will not be repeated.

The heart of the instrument is the single range 200mV voltmeter formed by IC1, the 7106. The input impedance is greater than 100MΩ, to ensure that negligible current is drawn from the circuit under test. An input filter to limit noise voltage is formed by C6 and R6; the latter also increases the overload protection by restricting the input currents. An on-chip reference voltage is provided at pin 32 of IC1, which is maintained at approximately 2·8V *below* the positive supply rail. The voltage reference is the critical part of any A/D convertor as all inputs are compared against it. To optimise reference stability, a bandgap voltage reference IC3 is used, which operates from the on-chip 2·8V reference. The reference voltage output of bandgap devices depends inherently on the properties of transistor junction potentials. The V_{be} of a junction depends upon bulk properties and doping levels of the semiconductor material; its long term stability being essentially unaffected by surface phenomena. A potential divider is formed by resistors R3, R4, R5, and VR1 to adjust the 1·2V output of IC3 and produce an extremely stable 100mV reference, while C7 eliminates any noise voltages.

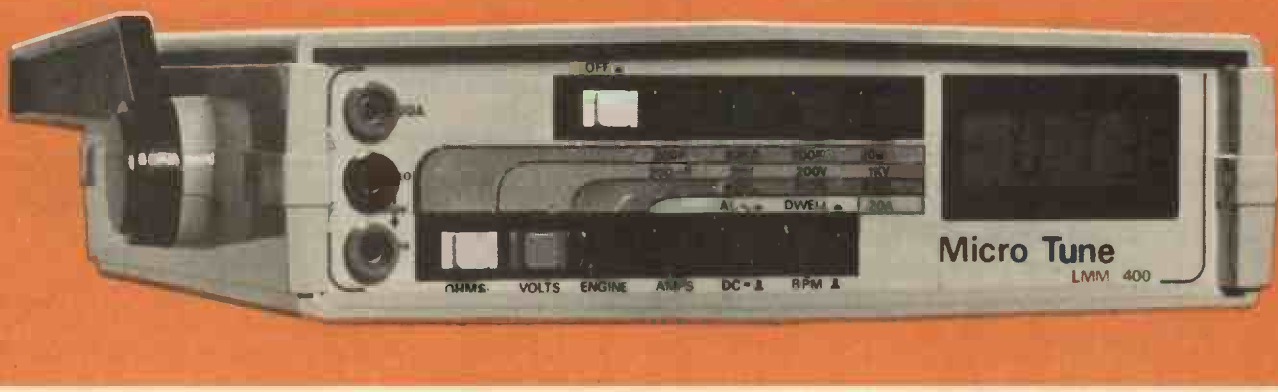
The frequency of the interval clock oscillator is controlled by C5 and R2, the values chosen providing a frequency of approximately 48KHz, to produce a conversion rate of three readings per second with good rejection from 50Hz pick-up.

The A/D convertor is inherently auto-zero in its' operation, such that when the inputs are shorted together the digital outputs are guaranteed to be zero, to eliminate the need for offset adjustments. The auto-zero capacitor C2 prevents noise voltages affecting the above function. The integrator time constant is set by C1 and R1.

DISPLAY REQUIREMENTS

The 7106 drives liquid crystal displays direct and the square wave backplane signal is provided at pin 21. L.c.d.s require a.c. drive signals since steady d.c. potentials can burn-in the segments. For a particular segment to be turned on, it must be driven by a signal of equal amplitude but opposite phase to the backplane signal.

Voltage comparator integrated circuits are designed to produce a logic "1" output when the difference between the inputs is positive and a logic "0" when the difference is negative. This is the basis of the auto-polarity circuitry within IC1 which drives the negative polarity bar directly from pin 20. Decimal points are selected by sections of the range switches S2-S5 and the correct l.c.d. drive is provided by dual-input EXCLUSIVE-OR gates within IC4. Examination of the truth table of an EXCLUSIVE-OR gate will show that the output is high if one or other of the inputs is high, but the output is low if both inputs are high. If one of the inputs is used as a control input, when it is low it will allow through the gate a high or low level, as applied to the second input. When the control input is high it will invert the level applied to the second input. Resistors R7, R8 and R9 hold the control inputs, pins 8, 13 and 6 of IC4, at a normally low level by using the test output, pin 37, of IC1. The backplane signal is applied to IC4 pins 9, 12, and 5. When a control input is



...ENGINE TUNE-UP UNIT
Part One

taken to a high level by the range switch, the respective gate acts as an invertor to provide an output in antiphase to the backplane input and so provide the required l.c.d. drive signal.

When using battery-operated instruments, it is important to know when the battery voltage is dropping to a level where performance of the instrument may be impaired. The liquid crystal displays supplied by Lascar have "LO-BAT" wording which can be turned on when the battery voltage has dropped such that 20 per cent of useful life remains. The operator therefore receives advance warning of battery failure while being able to maintain accurate readings until the battery can be changed.

A potential divider is formed across the supply rails by R10 and R11. When the supply voltage drops to approximately 7 Volts TR1 collector is taken high and IC4d becomes an invertor for the backplane signal, and turns on the low battery warning display segments.

INPUT CONDITIONING

All of the signal inputs to the Microtune must be converted to 0-200mV d.c. levels to ensure compatibility with the A/D convertor.

(a) D.C. VOLTAGE AND CURRENT MEASUREMENT

Four d.c. voltage ranges are provided with f.s.d. of 200mV, 20V, 200V and 1KV. The four range switches S2-S5 are interlocked with the Off Switch S1 such that any range selection switches the instrument on. Sections of the function switches then select appropriate areas of circuitry to minimise current drain in unwanted circuitry. Switch S1b also isolates the main signal input when the power is off to prevent damage to the A/D convertor. When the Voltage function is selected by S7, the input is applied to the 10MΩ attenuator formed by resistors R13-R18 which are extremely stable 0·25 per cent metal film types. On the 200mV range the input is routed directly to the A/D convertor, whereas the higher range switches select the appropriate attenuation point.

Voltage dependent resistors R21-R23 are connected across the input terminals to clamp any transient high voltage spikes which may otherwise cause damage to the instrument. A VDR normally exhibits extremely high resistance such that it does not affect measurement accuracy but when the threshold voltage is exceeded the device alters rapidly to a low resistance to shunt out transients.

A single current range of up to 20A is provided via a separate input terminal to avoid high currents flowing through the switches. To convert the input current to the required voltage requires a shunt resistor of value 10mΩ and whilst this value is available such resistors are very expensive. The cost of such resistors may be eliminated by using the p.c.b. track and recalling that the resistance of an element is given by its' resistivity (p), length and cross-sectional area.

$$\text{Resistance, } R = \frac{pl}{A} \text{ ohms}$$

The industrial standard copper laminate fibre-glass board used for p.c.b. manufacture uses 1oz. (0·035mm thick) copper coating. The track width was chosen first to restrict the temperature rise to 20 deg. C with 20A flowing, and then the cross sectional area was calculated. From the resistivity of annealed copper, the length of the required track for a resistance of 10mΩ was then calculated.

No protection is provided on the current range and care must be exercised when connecting this range in circuit.

The d.c. voltage developed across the shunt resistor R24 is switched by S9a, and the decimal point on the display is set for 19·99A by S9b.

(b) A.C. VOLTAGE & CURRENT MEASUREMENT

When a.c. functions are selected by S10, capacitor C8 is connected in series with the input to remove any d.c. component. Voltage inputs are fed through the 10MΩ attenuator as before and current input is applied to the shunt resistor.

Integrated circuit IC5 is a TL061 operational amplifier, connected as a precision rectifier. Alternating inputs are rectified by diodes D4 and D5 with the positive component

SPECIFICATION

FUNCTION	FSD	RESOLUTION	ACCURACY
VOLTS (DC)	200mV	0·1mV	0·5% ± 1 Digit
	20V	10mV	
	200V	100mV	
	1kV	1V	
CURRENT (DC)	20A	10mA	5% ± 2 Digits
VOLTS (AC)	200mV	0·1mV	0·75% ± 5 Digits
	20V	10mV	
	200V	100mV	
	1kV	1V	
CURRENT (AC)	20A	10mA	6% ± 5 Digits
RESISTANCE	200Ω	100mΩ	0·5% ± 1 Digit
	20kΩ	10Ω	
	200kΩ	100Ω	
	20MΩ	10kΩ	
RPM	20,000RPM (4, 6 or 8 cylinders)	10RPM	1% nominal ± 3 Digits
DWELL	200° (4, 6 or 8 cylinders)	0·1°	2% nominal ± 3 Digits

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R36	47k	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R2, R20, R30	100k	Carbon film 5% (3 off)
R3, R5	1k	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R4, R27, R28	18k	Carbon film 5% (3 off)
R6, R26	10M	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R7–R10, R12, R25	1M	Carbon film 5% (6 off)
R11, R19	220k	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R13	9M	Metal film 0·25%
R14	900k	Metal film 0·25%
R15	90k	Metal film 0·25%
R16	9k	Metal film 0·25%
R17	900R	Metal film 0·25%
R18	100R	Metal film 0·1%
R21	VDR	400V
R22	VDR	400V
R23	VDR	400V
R24	10mΩ	P.c.b. integral
R29	6k8	Carbon film 5%
R31	Thermistor	PTC, 1k, 260V a.c.
R32	100k	Carbon film 5%
R33	470R	Carbon film 5%
R34, R45	3k3	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R35, R39, R41, R44, R46, R47	10k	Carbon film 5% (6 off)
R37, R38	27k	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R40, R50	1k	Carbon film 5% (2 off)
R42	2k2	Carbon film 5%
R43	4k7	Carbon film 5%
R48	6k8	Carbon film 5%
R49	910k	Carbon film 5%

Variable Resistors

VR1	2k	Multiturn cermet
VR2-VR4	5k	Multiturn cermet (3 off)

Capacitors

C1, C14	220n	Polyester (2 off)
C2	470n	Polyester
C3, C10–C12, C15	100n	Polyester (5 off)
C4, C6	10n	Polyester (2 off)
C5	100p	Polystyrene
C7, C9, C13	10µ	Tantalum bead 16V (3 off)
C8	20n	Ceramic disc 2,000V
C16, C17	22µ	Tantalum bead 16V (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1	IN4004	
D2-D5, D8, D10, D11	IN4148	(7 off)
D6, D7	BZY88	5V6 (2 off)
D9	BZY88	2V7
TR1	BC237	
TR2	MPSA42	
IC1	ICL7106	
IC2	LCD106	
IC3	Teledyne	9491 or Ferranti ZN423
IC4	4070	
IC5	TL061	
IC6	LM2907-8	
IC7	LM324N	

Switches

S1-S5	4PDT	All interlocked, Bank 1	
S6	8PDT	All interlocked	Bank 2
S7, S8	4PDT	All interlocked	Bank 2
S9	DPDT	All interlocked	Bank 2
S10	6PDT		Bank 2
S11	DPDT		Bank 2

Miscellaneous

Strips of 20-way soldercom pins (2 off)
Nylon soldercon nests (2 off)
20mm p.c.b. fuse clips + 2A fuse
PP7 batteries and connectors (2 off)
Printed circuit boards (3 off)
15-way p.c.b. mounting socket
10-way p.c.b. mounting plugs (2 with long pins) (4 off)
Ribbon cable, 10-way with end sockets
Through-board pins (22 off)
4mm input terminals (2 red, 1 black) (3 off)
Springs (2 off), nuts and screws etc.
Case kit, comprising top, bottom, front panel, rear panel, sides/carrying handle, four feet with screws.

Constructors' Note

A complete kit of all parts for the PE Microtune, including batteries and test leads is available from Lascar Electronics Ltd., Unit 1, Thomasin Road, Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex SS13 1LH, price £69·80 which includes p&p and VAT. A calibration and fault finding service will also be offered.

sampled by R26 then filtered by R30 and C12. The op-amp has a j.f.e.t. input resulting in high input impedance, and the supply current is typically 250µA, which makes it ideal for battery operation.

The circuit is mean-sensing and calibrated to indicate the r.m.s. value of sine wave inputs by adjustment of VR2.

(c) RESISTANCE MEASUREMENT

One method of measuring an unknown resistor is to apply a constant current and measure the voltage developed across the resistor. The PE DMM used such a method but the Microtune with its increased space to provide more intricate switching, uses a more streamlined method of resistance measurement. The Intersil 7106 analogue inputs are fully differential as are the reference voltage inputs. In the normal mode of operation a fixed reference voltage is applied to the 7106 and the signal input voltage is measured as a ratio of the reference voltage and the digital reading is $1000\frac{Vin}{Vref}$. So that with a 100mV reference, an input of 100mV would be read as 100·0. For resistance measurement the arrangement shown in Fig. 2 may be used.

The bandgap reference IC3 forms a stable voltage source which is applied across the reference resistor Rr and the unknown resistor Rx.

The voltage developed across each resistor is dependent upon the ratio of the two resistors and the ratiometric method of operation of the 7106 permits the value of the unknown resistor to be read directly.

$$\text{Reading} = 1000\ \frac{Rx}{Rr}$$

The reference resistor is selected from the input voltage attenuator resistors, to avoid expensive duplication, by S2-S5 and is in reverse order to the voltage settings. The value of Rx is 100Ω for the 200Ω range, 10kΩ for the 20kΩ range etc.

A simplified form of the instrument circuit with the 200Ω range selected for resistance measurement is shown in Fig. 3 to clarify the switching.

Resistance measurements should not be made on live circuits, however protection is included to prevent damage to

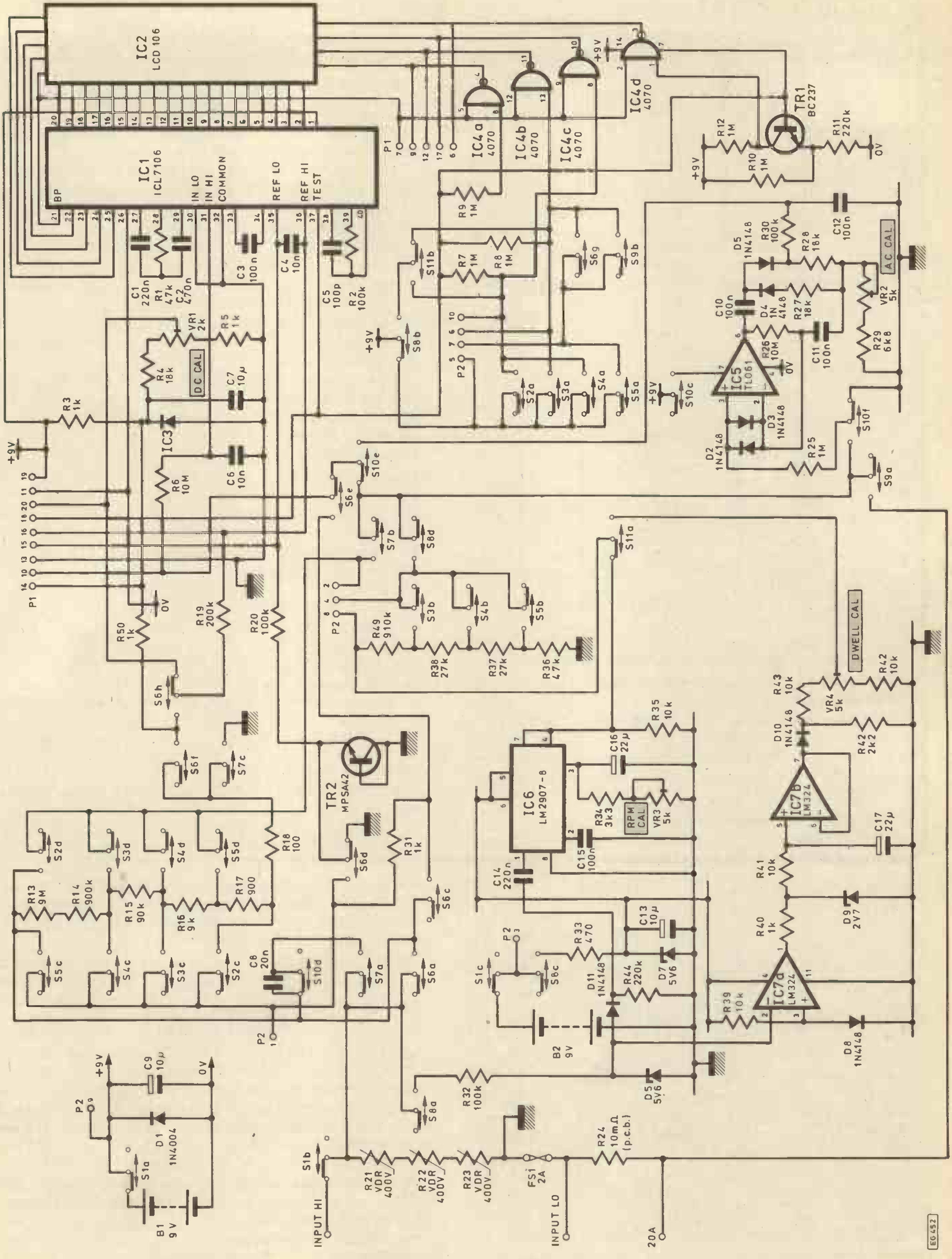
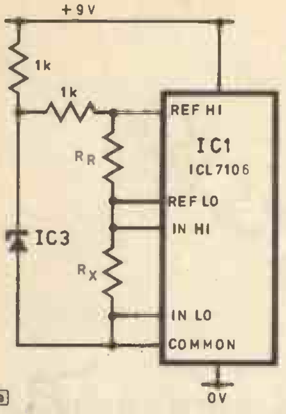


Fig. 1. Full circuit diagram.



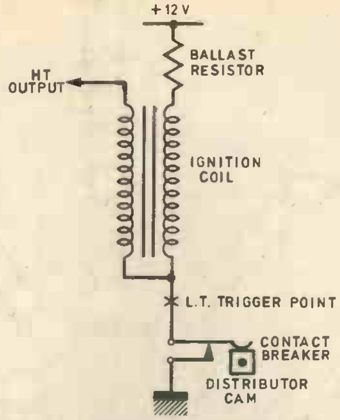


Fig. 2. Ratiometric resistance measurement

Fig. 4. Ignition system triggering

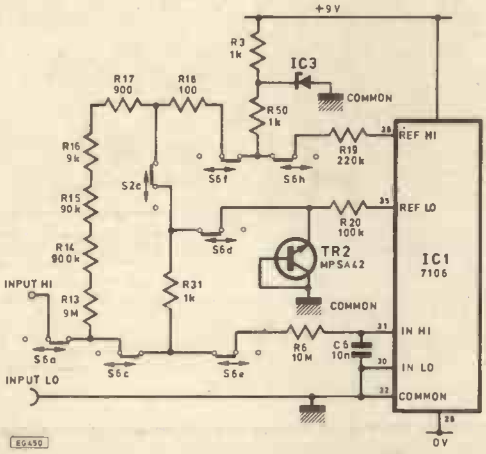


Fig. 3. Switch configuration for resistance 200Ω range

the instrument against applied high voltages. Transistor TR2 will turn on at approximately 10V and shunt the applied voltage. Thermistor R31 has a nominal value of 1kΩ at room temperature, but when TR2 draws current through R31 the thermistor temperature rises and due to the positive temperature coefficient the resistance increases so limiting the input current.

(d) R.P.M. MEASUREMENT

The measurement of engine r.p.m. can be very useful when servicing cars and we shall see later that specific tests carried out whilst monitoring the speed of an engine enable its efficiency to be optimised.

Although the internal combustion engine has changed very little over the years, there have been distinct changes in the area of the ignition system. A large number of new vehicles still employ the conventional contact breaker, driven from the distributor, to trigger the ignition coil and hence produce h.t. voltage to the sparking plugs. However, an increasing number of engines are being fitted with electronic ignition units usually triggered by the contact breaker, and capable of producing higher voltage at the sparking plugs from lower supply voltages. Some electronic ignition systems dispense with the mechanical contact breaker and are triggered by a Hall effect switch which detects the passing of a magnetic vane to control the timing. Amidst the variety of ignition systems, one component usually remains unchanged and that is the ignition coil. By monitoring the triggering of the ignition coil, measurement of engine r.p.m. may be made without the need for expensive transducers.

Fig. 4 shows the simplified ignition arrangement of a negative earth vehicle.

For a four-stroke engine, the distributor shaft rotates at half the speed of the crankshaft and the number of trigger pulses applied to the ignition coil is given by:

$$\text{Pulses/Min} = \frac{\text{r.p.m.} \times \text{number of cylinders}}{2}$$

alternatively,

$$\text{r.p.m.} = \frac{\text{Pulses/Min} \times 2}{\text{Number of cylinders}}$$

Therefore, for a given engine, the r.p.m. varies linearly with the pulses/min applied to the ignition coil.

Measurement of the pulse rate is most easily carried out by conversion to an analogue voltage with a frequency-to-voltage convertor and then measuring the d.c. voltage on the 7106-based voltmeter.

The basic diode pump circuit is dependent upon pulse width and amplitude but may be improved by feeding it from monostable which delivers a pulse of fixed amplitude and duration each time the ignition coil is triggered.

Integrated circuit IC6 is a monolithic frequency-to-voltage convertor based upon a charge pump whose output voltage is buffered by an op-amp.

Due to the ignition coil inductance, high transient voltages can be found superimposed upon the normal 12V trigger pulse on the coil primary and the input voltage to the f/v convertor is clipped by R32 and D6. The input signal is fed through C14 as the comparator input is required to pass through zero to ensure correct triggering. The output voltage of the LM2907 is referenced to its power supply zero volt line but the 7106 input is not able to operate down to its zero volt line, therefore a separate supply is used for the tachometer section. Output voltage is proportional to timing capacitor C15 and load resistor R34 + VR3, whereas filter capacitor C16 suppresses ripple but will also lengthen the convertor response time. Resistors R49 and R36-R38 form an attenuator to reduce the output voltage when switching between 4, 6 and 8 cylinders, since r.p.m. is inversely proportional to the number of cylinders as shown earlier. Full scale output of IC6 is set at 2V.

The normal range-switch selection of decimal points is overriden on engine functions by S8b, and S11b sets the d.p. for 19·99 (x1000) r.p.m. for 4, 6 or 8 cylinders.

(e) DWELL MEASUREMENT

Each vehicle has a specific dwell angle quoted for the distributor and is the angle through which the contact breaker cam rotates whilst the points are closed. Adjustment of the dwell angle is very important to ensure correct combustion and the angle may be measured by comparing the points open time to points closed time, or duty cycle. The cam has a number of lobes equal to the number of cylinders such that a four cylinder engine will have four lobes spaced 90° apart and the dwell angle is usually slightly less than two-thirds of the cam lobe angle.

$$\text{Dwell angle} = \text{cam lobe angle} \times \frac{100\%\text{—Duty Cycle}}{100\%}$$

The instrument is connected to the same coil primary connection as used when measuring r.p.m. and the input voltage is fed to IC7 which is an LM 324 quad op-amp. The first stage acts as a comparator whose threshold voltage is set at approximately 1V by R39 and D8. The rectangular output of IC7a is an inversion of the input such that the points-closed time is active "high" and clipped to constant amplitude by R40 and D9.

The clipped signal is integrated by R41 and C17 to obtain the average value which is then buffered by IC7b and the 600mV offset is removed by D10. The output voltage is adjusted by R42, R43 and VR4 to produce a 2V f.s.d. proportional to dwell angle.

NEXT MONTH: Construction and Use.

NEXT MONTH

PE STARSPINNER

Most people have seen the fascinating rotating and radiating displays available from modern "zoning" or "matrixing" lighting systems. The *PE Starspinner* can produce 62 dynamic effects of this type plus two static effects and a sound to light advance facility—full circuit and construction details start next month.

SOLAR POWER SATELLITES

Will solar power solve our energy problems? Can we build the satellites? How will they work? When will they be available? How much will it all cost?

For answers to these and other questions the SPS raise, see our article next month.

INTERFACING COMPUKIT

Computers make smashing toys but sooner or later they must pay for their keep by doing some real work. Next month we start a series on interfacing the UK101 with the outside world, using such things as joysticks, l.d.r.s, power controllers, D/A and A/D converters, etc.

FREE TANDY 132 PAGE CATALOGUE with every U.K. copy

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

OUR JANUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE ON FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1980

PE *Master Rhythm*

Part 1 *A.J. Boothman* B.Sc.

IT is some twenty years since the first commercial attempts were made to simulate the role of a drummer using electronic principles, and despite continuous criticism of monotony and lack of instrument quality the utilisation of this type of musical aid has grown enormously to the present time where, in addition to almost universal incorporation into commercial electronic organs, it is used by Spanish guitarists in Tenerife, Greek singers in London restaurants, Scottish dancers and by practice musicians anywhere.

DEVELOPMENT

Basic design philosophy has changed little over the twenty years but the method of realisation has altered continuously along with the advances made in semiconductor technology. Ignoring tape playback systems early rhythm generators contained a limited number of simple patterns programmed during construction by a diode matrix. This type of system has had a long life and to many musicians its pattern simplicity is still preferable to many of the later "advancements". The advent of high capacity semiconductor memories seemed to provide the perfect answer to rhythm pattern generation—four, eight, twelve, sixteen rhythms on a single chip—then twenty four or more plus extra instruments and measures per bar using multiple chips.

All this looked marvellous, however the technique depended on the fixing of the patterns and instrument channels during the latter stages of manufacture of the integrated circuits and what i.c. manufacturer or commercial electronic musical instrument design house could resist putting in the most complex patterns possible to give his equipment the gimmick appeal required by the general public. Hence the next generation of design realisation known as "Cancel Buttons". This allows a degree of low pass gimmick filtering and there present systems have rested.

The ability to leave the programming function to the musician has been restricted by the relatively slower development of read/write memories, commonly known as RAMs, as opposed to read only memories, or ROMs. This situation has only fairly recently changed in two important respects, the size of RAM available at an economic price and the standby power required to retain the patterns in an easily reprogrammable memory between periods of active use. The CMOS technique of semiconductor manufacture now gives reasonably low cost i.c.s which may be easily configured to give a 4096 bit capacity, similar to the common preprogrammed rhythm generator ROMs, with instant user programming and reprogramming capabilities and a standby data storage current of a few microamps.

The *PE* Master Rhythm makes use of this type of integrated circuit to give a small easily constructed rhythm generator on two p.c.b.s which is completely under the programme control of the musician. At the end of the series a full set of patterns will be given which may be used by the constructor to gain familiarity with the operation of the instrument. These are open to experiment and can be used as a base for further rhythms.

SPECIFICATION

Control Facilities

RHYTHM PATTERN SELECTION—Twelve Dual Section Positions.

Switch Positions	Measures Per Section (A and B)
One to four	Twelve or sixteen
Five to eight	Sixteen
Nine and ten	Thirty two
Eleven and twelve	Twenty four or thirty two

Section and Sequence Operation (Two switches)

Section Switch Position	Sequence Switch Position	Section in Operation
One	Any	A only
Two	Any	B only
Three	One	A then B
Three	Two	3A then B
Three	Three	7A then B

Cymbal Control (Three positions)

Switched—(1) Play programme, (2) Off, (3) Continuous.

Program Control (Ten positions)

Program (write) Tracks—Eight

Play (read) Mode—Two positions

Instrumentation (Three position control)

TRACK	STICK	BRUSH	L–A
Eight	Accent	Accent	Accent
Seven	Short Cymbal	Short Cymbal	Short Cymbal
Six	Long Cymbal	Long Cymbal	Long Cymbal
Five	Rim-Shot	Short Brush	Claves
Four	Snare Drum	Long Brush	High Bongo
Three	High Tom-Tom	High Tom-Tom	Low Bongo
Two	Low Tom-Tom	Low Tom-Tom	Conga Drum
One	Bass Drum	Bass Drum	Bass Drum

Memory Capacity—4,096 bits configured as 512×8

Power Source—4 x HP7 or similar

Operating Current—Typically less than 10mA

Standby Current—Typically less than 10µA

Nominal Output—100mV into 50kilohm

Approx. Dimensions—$8\frac{1}{2}$in x 5in x $2\frac{1}{2}$in

SCOPE OF THE INSTRUMENT

This instrument is capable of storing between twelve and twenty four selectable rhythmic patterns, invented, modified, and entered by the operator onto eight instrument tracks. A three position "Instrumentation" control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with drumsticks, brushes, or on Latin American bongos and claves. The incorporation of pattern sections containing twelve, sixteen, twenty four, and thirty two measures per section, coupled with dual section selection on the main "Rhythm Select" control which allows a continuous pattern of up to sixty four measures, a wide range of complex patterns may be reproduced.

RHYTHM CAPACITY

Each position of the "Rhythm Select" control selects a portion of the memory, split into two sections A and B. The "Section Selector" switch can isolate each section which may therefore contain totally different repeating patterns for a maximum capacity of twenty four discrete rhythms. However the two sections may be programmed with related rhythms, the B section for example containing a drum roll pattern or turn-round riff which will only be played if the "Section Selector" is set to the "B" or "Sequence" position. In the latter case the sequencer switch will determine how often the B pattern appears which on the first eight rhythms can be switched to alternate bars, four bar repetition, or eight bar repetition. Rhythm positions nine to twelve contain double length patterns—i.e. twenty four or thirty two measures per section, and whilst the longer sections may be used to give more measures per bar, they may also be programmed as two bars each which extends the maximum sequence to sixteen bars.

PLAY MODE

When the instrument is set in the play mode depression of the "Play" switch starts the rhythm sequence which continues until "Rest" is depressed. The start of the pattern is indicated by a pulse on the l.e.d. Restart will always be at the commencement of the pattern and sequence, and the "Section Selector" and "Sequence" switches may be altered at any time during the play condition without disturbance to the synchronisation of the rhythm. The "Instrumentation" and "Cymbal" switch positions may also be altered during performance to introduce further variety as required.

INSTRUMENTATION

The memory system can be considered as an eight track digital recorder in which recording is executed one track at a time and playback occurs on eight simultaneously. Using the "Instrumentation" control the eight tracks may be fed to one of three groups of instruments as shown in the specification. The instruments will be familiar to the reader except possibly for "Accent" which allows a degree of dynamics to be introduced into rhythm patterns giving a more realistic result.

The "Cymbal" control normally selects the pattern contained on the relevant programmed track, but it also has positions to either cancel sound from the "Short Cymbal" or cause it to operate continuously—e.g. in a 16s mode.

PROGRAM MODE

The program mode is automatically attained by moving the "Program Control" to any of the eight instrument track positions. Prior to carrying out this operation the Master Rhythm should be run in the play mode and the "Rest" button depressed to ensure that the rhythm pattern is at its starting point. This will be indicated by illumination of the l.e.d. as the program mode is selected. During programming the "Sequence" control should be in the "A+B" position and the operator can choose to programme "A" and "B" either separately or together by the position of the "Section Select" control.

The "Instrumentation" and "Cymbal" switches can be set to any position during programming. Corresponding instrument sounds will be heard as the rhythm pattern is developed, but the sounds on playback will be determined by the switch settings at that time.

When an instrument track is selected on the "Program Control", depression of the "Play" button dictates that the relevant instrument will play during that measure of the pattern. Depression of the "Rest" button keeps the instrument silent for the corresponding measure. Thus for four beats on sixteen measures per bar the pattern of one "Play" plus three "Rest" is pressed four times. In formulating a complete rhythm this action is repeated on each of the eight instrument tracks, an operation which soon becomes very quick. An individual track may be chosen for modification at any time without disturbing the other tracks. All instruments previously programmed plus the instrument under current modification, play during programming which allows a continuous audible check on the growing rhythm pattern.

PATTERN STORAGE

The play mode is automatically regained by turning the "Program Control" to either of its extreme switch positions, and the programmed information will be retained in the memory until modified, provided that the battery continues to give the required standing storage current of typically 5μA and does not fall below 2V, which represents virtually a shelf life condition for the battery. When a battery change becomes necessary, indicated by a loss of instrument quality, the battery may be removed for up to five minutes without the loss of the rhythm patterns.

MEMORY OPERATION

The heart of the unit is the block of four CMOS memories type 5101. These are 22 pin packaged devices each containing 1024 memory cells arranged as 256 rows four columns wide. By interconnecting the four integrated circuits in a series parallel configuration the final memory has 512 rows, eight columns wide.

Fig. 1 shows the operation of a single 5101 in simplified form, indicating that the chip consists of a set of memory cells plus control circuits. Each row in the memory has a unique address which can be selected by the voltages present on eight address lines due to the normal binary relationship of $2^8 = 256$. Thus for one combination of address input voltages only one row will be selected. In the unit some of the address lines are connected to the "Rhythm Select" switch which defines the row at which the pattern will start, whilst the others are connected, via the "Section" and "Sequence" switch logic, to a counter which automatically increments the row selection process up to the point at which the pattern is intended to be repeated.

When a row is selected the four corresponding memory cells are potentially available at both inputs and outputs. A read/write control line ensures that information can be put into the memory only when the control line voltage is low, and this is inserted on the rows (measures) as required using a positive voltage equal to the supply to indicate that an instrument requires to be played. On playback, with the read/write control line high, pulses will appear at the outputs to drive the instrument circuits when required.

Two chip selection control lines are also provided in the 5101, one of which, $\overline{CE1}$, causes the chip to be active when its input is low and the other, CE2, when high. Unless both inputs are in the corresponding active states the chip presents an open circuit at its outputs preventing any influence on other chips which may be connected into the system. Thus $\overline{CE1}$ is used in a similar manner to the address lines allowing selection of only the first pair of i.c.s with 256 rows and eight columns, or only the second pair of i.c.s with a further 256 rows giving 512 total. CE2 is used by the system clock which beats at one pulse per musical measure, to pulse the chosen address to give the output drive pulses to the instruments.

The remaining connections to the memory are its single supply and ground plus the grounding of pin 18, OD, which is not used in this application. The relative timing and periods of various activities in this integrated circuit are important and are covered by the detailed circuitry.

SYSTEM OPERATION

A schematic of the system is given in Fig. 2, ignoring the detailed operation of the memory. The mode detector senses whether the "Program Control" switch is in either of the two play positions and signals the mode switching circuitry accordingly. This holds the read/write control voltage up to ensure that when the "Play" key is pressed, and its output latched, the clock will start and be fed through the counter, "Sequence" and "Section Select" switches, to the memory address inputs, coupled with the fixed starting address determined by the position of the "Rhythm Select" switch. A pulse is also transmitted to the chip select inputs CE2 for each measure within the rhythm pattern, and the down beat indicator is pulsed for each twelve or sixteen measure period. The memory output pulses are fed to the instruments via the "Instrumentation" and "Cymbal" selectors where applicable.

When the "Program Control" is in an instrument track position the mode detector gives a high output which sets the mode switching circuitry such that the counter is disconnected from the clock but increments on each depression of the "Play" or "Rest" key. High and low level signals corresponding to play and rest respectively pass through the "Program Control" switch to the instrument track selected and replace the level previously stored in that memory cell as a falling pulse is applied to the read/write control input from the mode switching network. The instrument tracks not selected at this time retain the previously recorded information due to the prior state feedback network.

CONTROL CIRCUITS

The complete control circuit detail is shown in Fig. 3. NAND gates IC1c and IC1d form the latch, one output of which is fed to the "Program Control" switch. Resistor network R17 and R18 produces a voltage of approximately 3V at the inputs to the two comparators which make up the mode detector, leading to a detector output of approximately 6V. However when the "Program Control" switch is in either of the "Play" positions the resistor network is overcome and the detector input becomes 0V or 6V dependent on the state of the latch connected to "Play" and "Rest" keys. In either case the detector output becomes zero which prevents any signals passing through IC2b to the write enable portion of the circuit. Under these circumstances the clock, which comprises IC1a and IC1b, is connected via IC2c and IC2d to

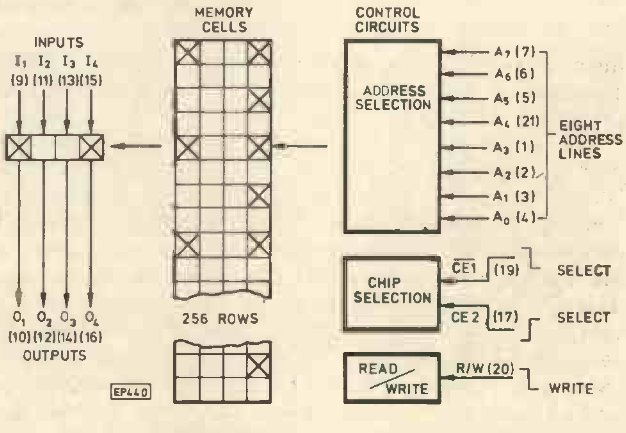


Fig. 1. Showing simplified operation of a 5101

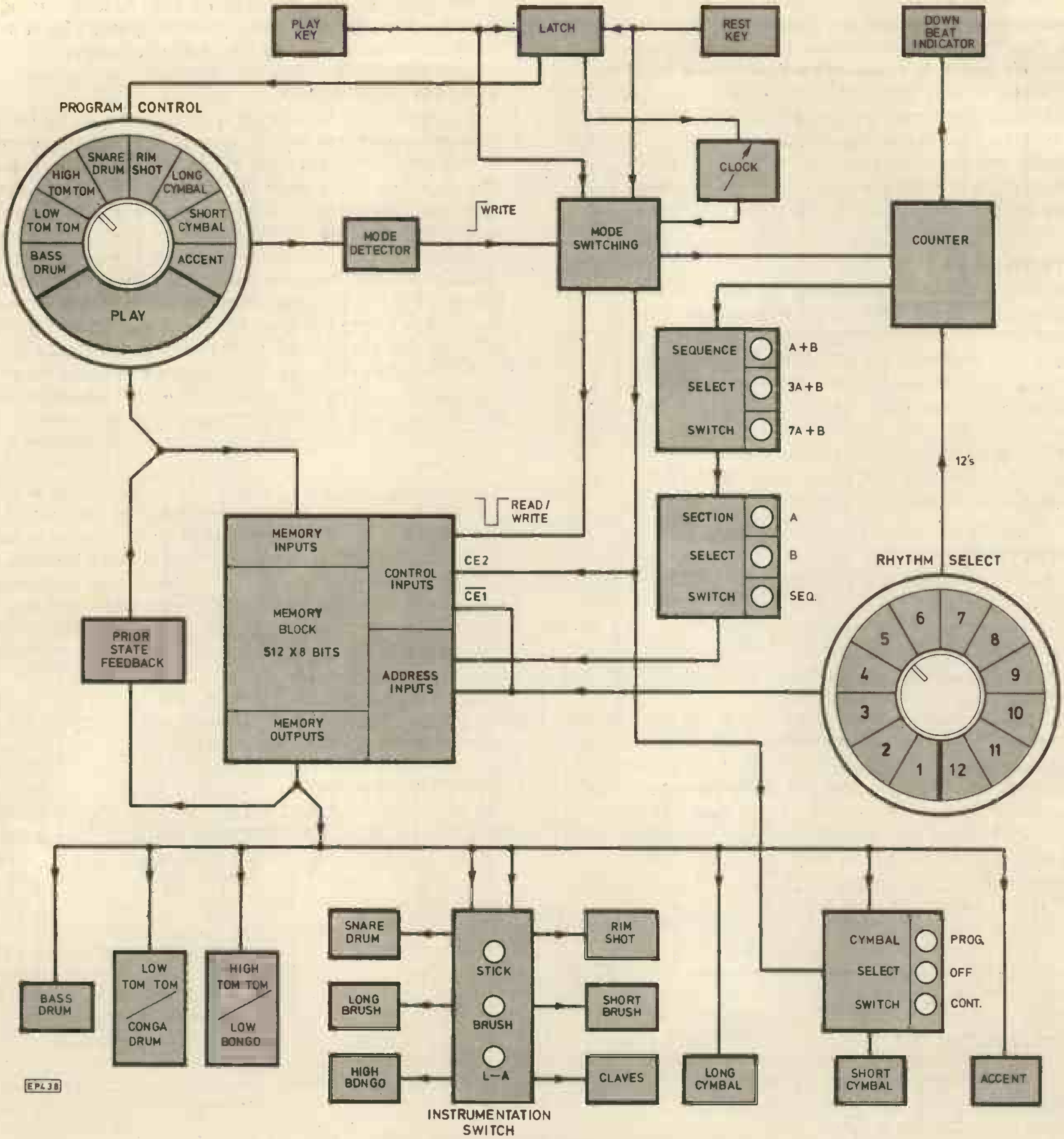
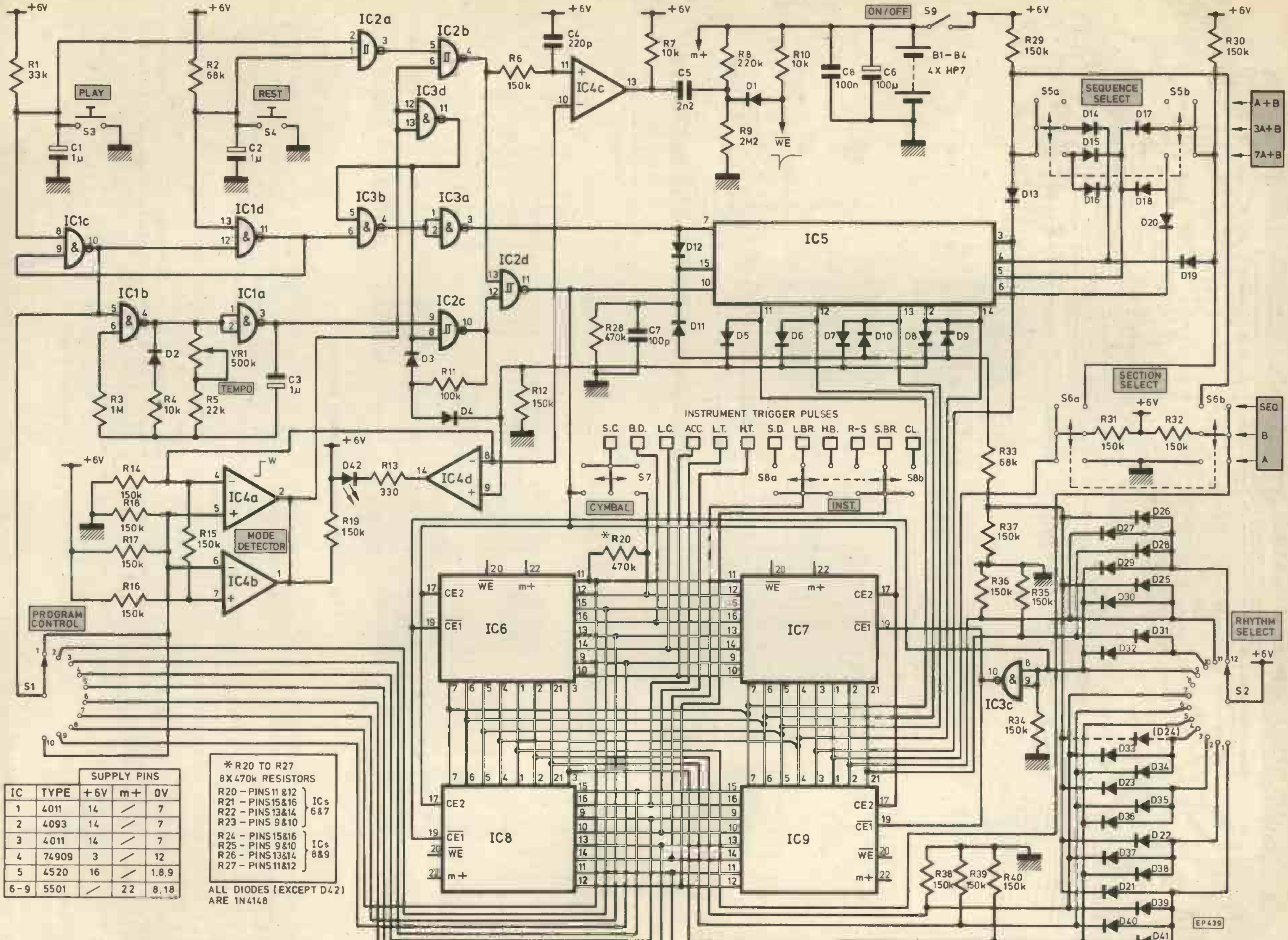


Fig. 2. Schematic of Master Rhythm

the counter input. Depression of the "Rest" key will reset the complete counter through IC3b, IC3a and D12, whilst the "Play" key will start the clock.

The counter consists of eight synchronously switched divider stages, the first four of which are decoded by diodes D5 to D8 to produce down beat indicator pulses in conjunction with D4. Outputs from the third and fourth dividers are decoded by diodes D10 and D9 to produce reset signals on the first four counters via D11 after every twelfth measure when R33 is raised by selection of a twelve measure category rhythm. The last four stages of the counter are decoded by diodes D13 to D20 which link with the "Sequence" select switch S5 to pass sequence address information via the "Section Select" switch S6. Counter outputs provide the incrementing address information required by the memory, whilst the fixed starting addresses are provided through diodes D27 to D41 from the "Rhythm Select" switch. As described earlier the memories work in pairs, IC6 plus IC8 and IC7 plus IC9. The changeover chip enable signals $\overline{CE1}$ are provided in opposite sense through the inverter IC3c.

When the "Program Control" is in an instrument track position the high output from the mode detector prevents the passage of the clock through IC2c and enables IC2b to pass the pulses, which occur at the output of IC2a each time either the "Play" or "Rest" key is depressed, forward to IC2d and IC4c. The former provides the stepped clock required during the programming operation whilst the latter provides a negative sense write enable pulse timed by R6/C4 and R10/C5. The prior state feedback network consists of resistors R20 to R27 which protect the information on the non-operative tracks during programming.



IC	TYPE	SUPPLY PINS +6V	m+	0V
1	4011	14	/	7
2	4093	14	/	7
3	4011	14	/	7
4	74909	3	/	12
5	4520	16	/	1.8.9
6-9	5501	/	22	8.18

*R20 TO R27
8X470k RESISTORS
R20 - PINS 11 & 12
R21 - PINS 15 & 16
R22 - PINS 13 & 14
R23 - PINS 9 & 10
} ICs 6&7
R24 - PINS 15 & 16
R25 - PINS 9 & 10
R26 - PINS 13 & 14
R27 - PINS 11 & 12
} ICs 8&9

ALL DIODES (EXCEPT D42) ARE 1N4148

Fig. 3. Control circuit

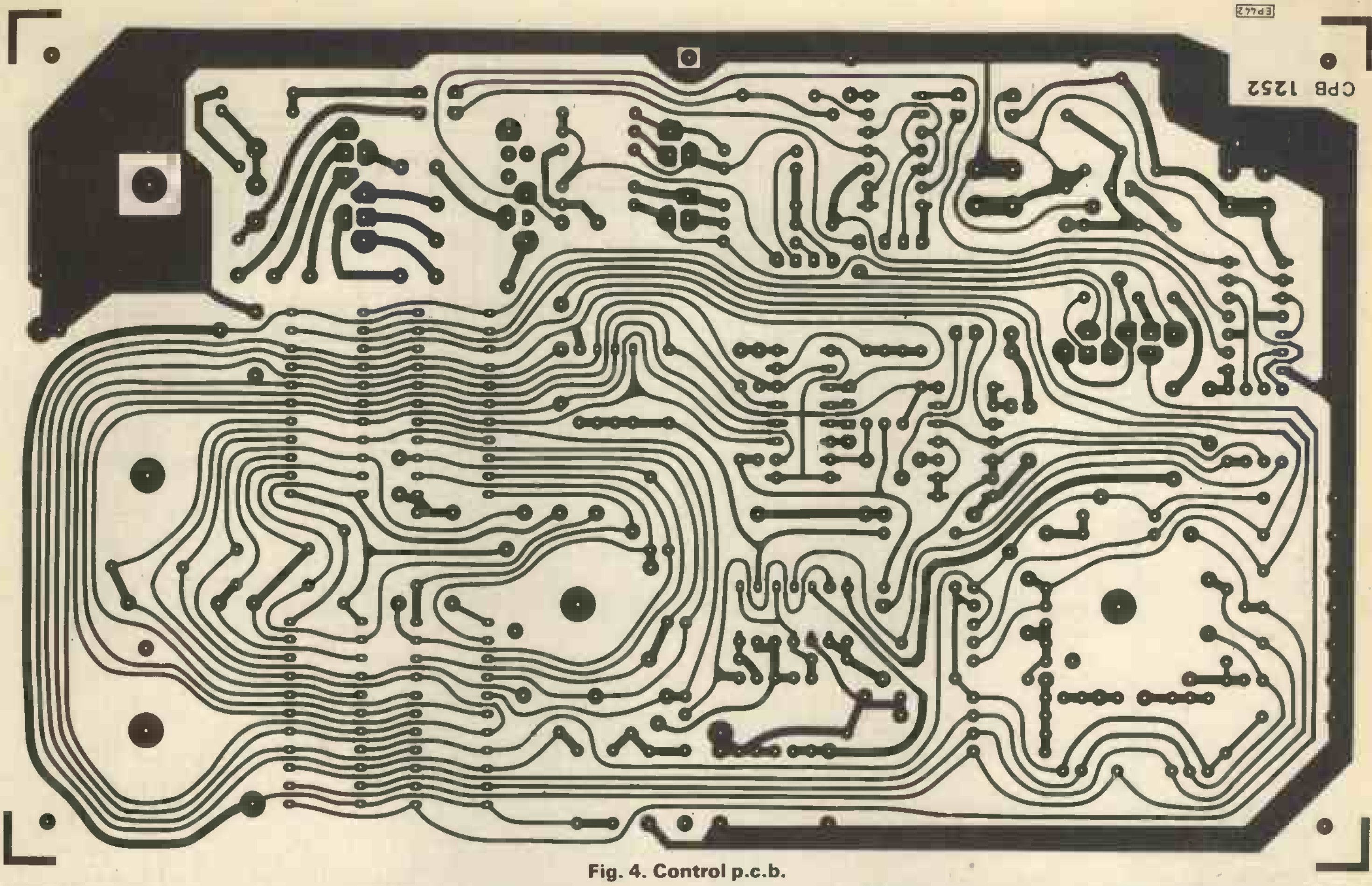


Fig. 4. Control p.c.b.

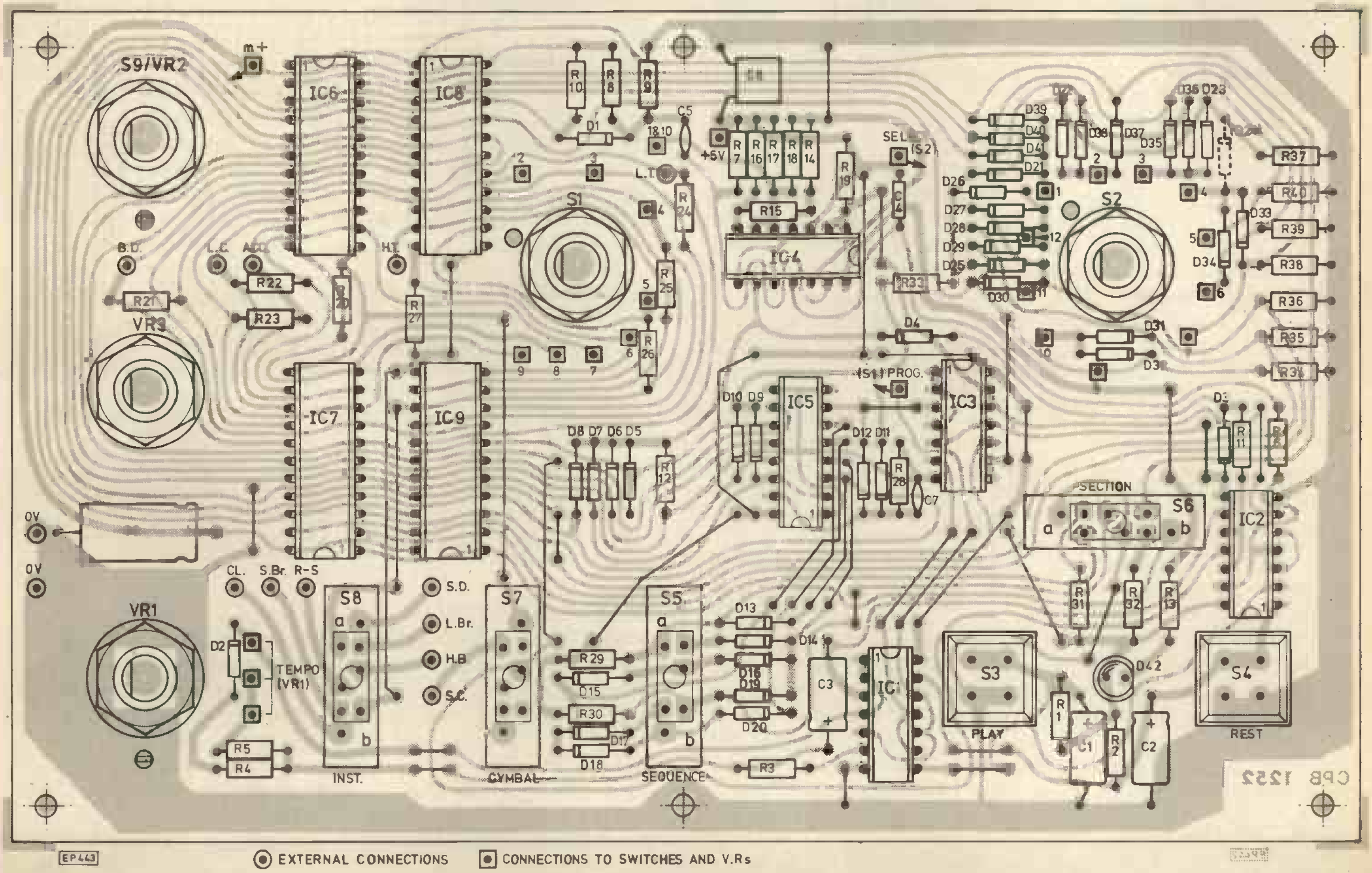


Fig. 5. Control board overlay

COMPONENTS — CONTROL BOARD

Resistors

R1	33k
R2	68k
R3	1M
R4	10k
R5	22k
R6	150k
R7	10k
R8	220k
R9	2M2
R10	10k
R11	100k
R12	150k
R13	330R
R14–19	150k (6 off)
R20–28	470k (9 off)
R29–32	150k (4 off)
R33	68k
R34–40	150k (7 off)

All resistors 0·25W, 5% carbon film

Switches

S1	Single pole 10 way rotary
S2	Single pole 12 way rotary
S3–4	Single pole push-to-make (2 off)
S5–8	2 pole 3 way sliders (4 off)
S9	Single pole (see potentiometer VR2)

Capacitors

C1–C3	1µ/16V axial electrolytic
C4	220p ceramic plate
C5	2n2 ceramic plate
C6	100µ/16V axial electrolytic
C7	100p ceramic plate

Diodes

D1–41	1N4148 (41 off)
D42	l.e.d.

Integrated Circuits

IC1	CD4011
IC2	CD4093
IC3	CD4011
IC4	MM 74C909
IC5	CD4520
IC6–9	TC5501P (4 off)

Potentiometers

VR1	500k lin
VR2	25k log with switch
VR3	25k log

Miscellaneous

0·040in terminal pins 12 off
22 pin i.c. sockets 4 off
16 pin i.c. sockets 1 off
14 pin i.c. sockets 4 off
control knobs 1in dia 2 off
control knobs ¾in dia 3 off
printed circuit board 1 off

A complete kit can be obtained from **Clef Products, 16 Mayfield Rd., Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU**

CONTROL P.C.B.

From the photograph it can be seen that in addition to containing the control circuitry the Control p.c.b. acts as a mechanical support for all switches and the "Level," "Tone," and "Tempo" potentiometers. Diode D24 is shown in brackets and is the twelve measure connection for position 4 on the "Rhythm Select" switch. Since the sample pattern given later for rhythm 4 is based on sixteen measures this diode is omitted. The corresponding twelve measure diodes for positions 1, 2, 3, 11 and 12 are D21, D22, D23, D25 and D26 respectively and may be omitted as required. Rhythms 5 to 10 inclusive are permanently arranged on a sixteen measure basis.

ASSEMBLING THE P.C.B.

The Control p.c.b. has a considerable number of interconnection tracks and it is advisable to inspect closely the p.c.b. before proceeding, particularly ensuring that bridges are not present between the memory tracks or the large switch pads. Figs. 4 and 5 show the track layout and component overlay for the p.c.b.

The twelve terminal pins should first be inserted in the board, note that many of the interconnections are made from the rear of the p.c.b. where pins are not required. All resistors and diodes can be inserted and soldered next. It is advisable to use a small soldering iron with a maximum bit size of 3/32in, and in particular it will be found to help if 22 s.w.g. solder is used rather than thicker varieties which aggravate the possibility of solder bridges. Wire links can be inserted after soldering the i.c. sockets, advisable throughout, followed by the capacitors.

The three position switches are pushed into the holes in the p.c.b. and are a tight fit. The "Sequence" switch requires two tags to be cut off before insertion and care should be taken not to damage the switches. However it is important for front panel alignment that the switches should seat on the p.c.b. and it may be necessary to slightly increase the size of the switch tag mounting holes due to the mechanical spread on the switches. To assist in later alignment of the front panel it is also suggested that at this stage the l.e.d. is soldered temporarily some 0·5in off the p.c.b. The "Play" and "Rest" keys should be easy to locate with the four pin fixing provided.

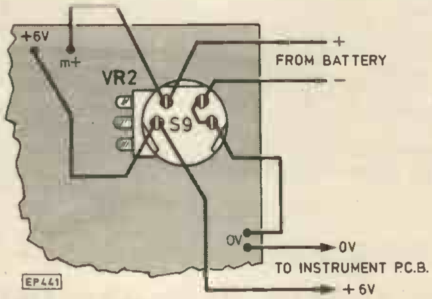


Fig. 6. Wiring connections to S9

ROTARY SWITCHES

The rotary switches are single pole, twelve position, and when supplied they have a small metal ring, concentric with the shaft, which can be repositioned to alter the switching compass. In the case of the "Rhythm Select" switch the ring should be removed completely to allow the full twelve positions to be used. The "Program Control" should be set to give ten positions by adjustment of the ring position to its second slot.

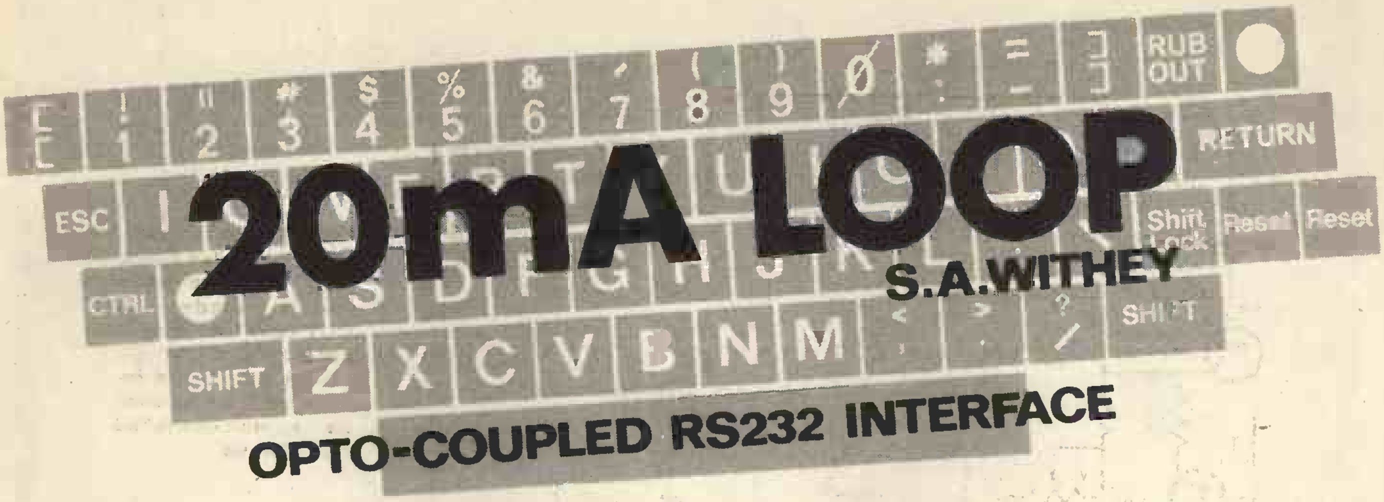
Wiring of the rotary switches to the p.c.b. is carried out from the track side using single core tinned wire of 22 s.w.g. The numbers enclosed by squares on the component ident side of the p.c.b. correspond with the switch tag numbers. Note that pins 1 and 10 on the "Program Control" switch are shorted together and that the connection points for the centre keys are some distance away requiring insulation. These are marked $\boxed{\text{SEL}}$ for the Selector Switch and $\boxed{\text{PROG}}$ for the "Program Control" switch. It is also worth noting that tag 8 on the "Rhythm Select" switch and tags 11 and 12 on the "Program Control" do not have connections to the p.c.b.

POTENTIOMETERS

The "Tempo" control is soldered to the three pads on the p.c.b. again using wire links, whereas the potentiometer sections of the "Level" and "Tone" controls are later connected to the instrument p.c.b. only. Fig. 6 shows all the connections, from the switch S9 integral with the "Level" control VR2, to the control p.c.b. supply points. These are important since they control the standby system in addition to switching on the main operating power.

Next Month: Instrumentation and setting up


At these sensational prices you can afford to give
SEIKO
MITRAD
To Gary Merry Xmas Sue XXX
Merry Christmas from David



20mA LOOP

S.A.WITHEY

OPTO-COUPLED RS232 INTERFACE

Similar to those installed in converted teletypes, enhancing the price by anything up to £80, yet can be built for only a few pounds

ALTHOUGH designed to interface a Nascom 1 microcomputer with a KSR33 Teletypewriter, this current loop needs very little or no modification to suit other printers and microcomputers with 20mA serial output. The circuit is in three sections; power supply, opto-isolator, and 20mA (or 60mA) current loop mounted on a single, easily drawn p.c.b.

POWER SUPPLY

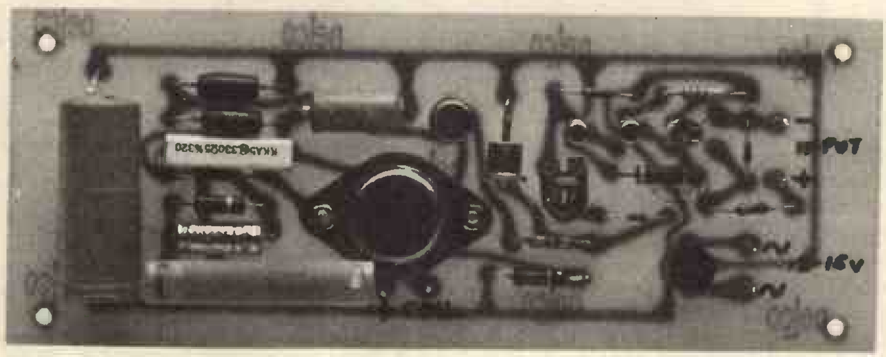
On test it was found that 400mA at 9V was more than sufficient to activate the selector magnet of the teletype, normal being 500mA at 20V. A 14·5V 500mA transformer was chosen to power the circuit, as these are easily obtainable for a very modest outlay, as are the 1A bridge rectifier, 1000µF 40V electrolytic capacitor and 13·5V Zener diode, all of which provide a stabilised power supply. With the exception of the transformer, the components are mounted on the p.c.b.

OPTO-ISOLATOR

R1 is chosen to protect the l.e.d. and any resistance value between 470 and 1k should be sufficient. The reverse-parallel diode D5 bypasses negative peaks across the l.e.d. The light emitted by the l.e.d. causes current to flow through the photo-transistor, which is amplified by TR1 and TR2. The high gain causes a square wave to appear at the collector of TR2. VR1 is used to adjust the current to 20mA or 60mA as required. It also serves as a final adjustment to achieve 500mA at the output to the printer selector magnet.

CURRENT LOOP

TR3 and TR4 can be any power transistors of the 3053 and 3055 n.p.n. types respectively. D7 can be any 1 or 2A diode. Because of the heat generated around the junction of R9 and R10, R7, R8 and R9 should be 2 to 4 Watt wirewound resistors and R10 a 10 Watt wirewound. These resistors run much cooler when the selector magnet is connected than they do whilst under test before installation. R6 might require changing to adjust the current gain to produce 500mA at the output.



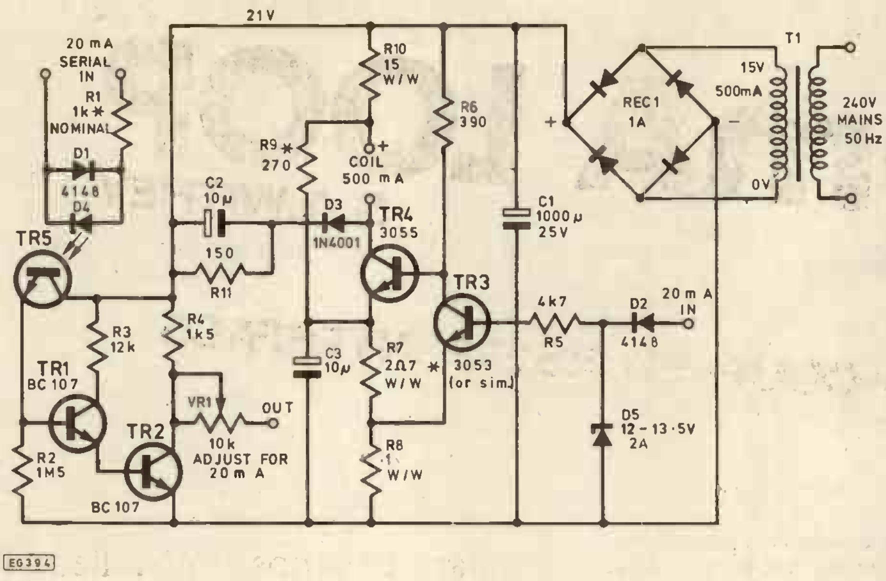


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of opto-coupled 20mA loop. When in opto-isolated mode, the OUT from VR1 is connected to IN at D2 (as on p.c.b.) The input at D2 can be used as a non-isolated RS232 input

For a mark input a positive current is applied to the anode of D2. This provides a positive bias to the base of TR3 which overcomes the normal negative bias supplied through R5 and stabilised by D5. TR3 will turn off as the increasing positive current reaches one half of its final value. The collector of TR3 then goes negative and this negative potential is applied to the base of TR4 which turns TR4 on. R8 provides emitter bias to TR3 and supplies a regenerative action to the transistor.

The selector magnet of the teletype is connected between the collector of TR4 and the junction of R9, R10. On marks the current rises to 500mA and energises the magnet. On spaces the positive input bias decreases and TR3 is turned on at the half line current point by negative bias through R5. The collector of TR3 rises towards a zero potential, applying reverse bias to TR4, de-energising the magnet. The selector magnet opposes the change in current and applies a transient potential to the collector of TR4. D3 now conducts and passes the transient potential to C2 and R11 which limits the potential to a value well under the breakdown voltage of TR4, while selector magnet energy is being dissipated.

CONSTRUCTION

R10 gets very warm in operation and should be mounted away from the p.c.b. to aid heat dissipation.

D4 should be mounted on long leads and bent over the photo-transistor. They are joined with a short length of coaxial sleeving. The ends should be left open while tests are carried out so that room light shines through the end and activates the photo-transistor, thus preventing the printer from chattering. When the unit is connected to a 20mA current a plastic pen-cap makes a neat cover.

Should a photo-transistor not be available, the top can be carefully cut from a BC107 and the base exposed.★

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1k nom. see text
R2	1M5
R3	12k
R4	1k5
R5	4k7
R6	390 see text
R7	2R7 w.w. 2W
R8	1 w.w.
R9	270 w.w.
R10	15 10W
R11	150

All resistors ½W 5% unless otherwise stated

Capacitors

C1	100μ/40V
C2, C3	10μ/25V (2 off)

Transistors And Diodes

REC1	1A bridge rectifier
D1, D2	4148 or similar (2 off)
D3	4001 or similar
D4	0·2 in. red l.e.d.
D5	12V or 13V Zener 1·5W
TR1, TR2	BC107 (2 off)
TR3	2N3053
TR4	2N3055
TR5	n.p.n. photo-transistor

Transformer

T1	240V 50Hz prim. 14·5 to 20V 500mA sec.

Constructors' Note

A complete kit of components is available from **Watford Electronics**

20mA LOOP

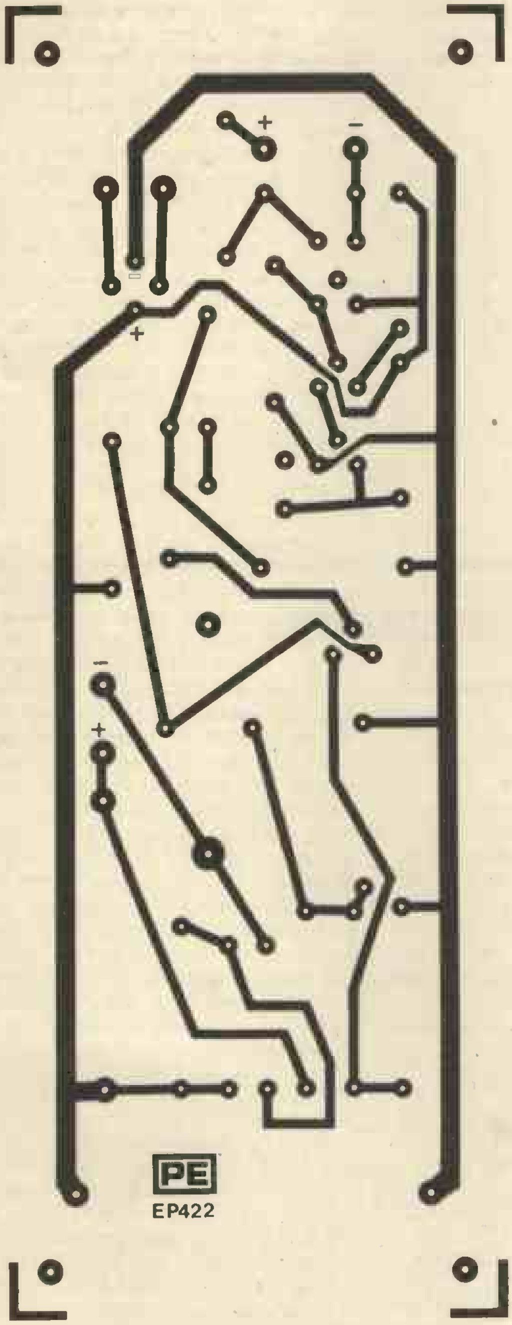


Fig. 2. Printed circuit (actual size)

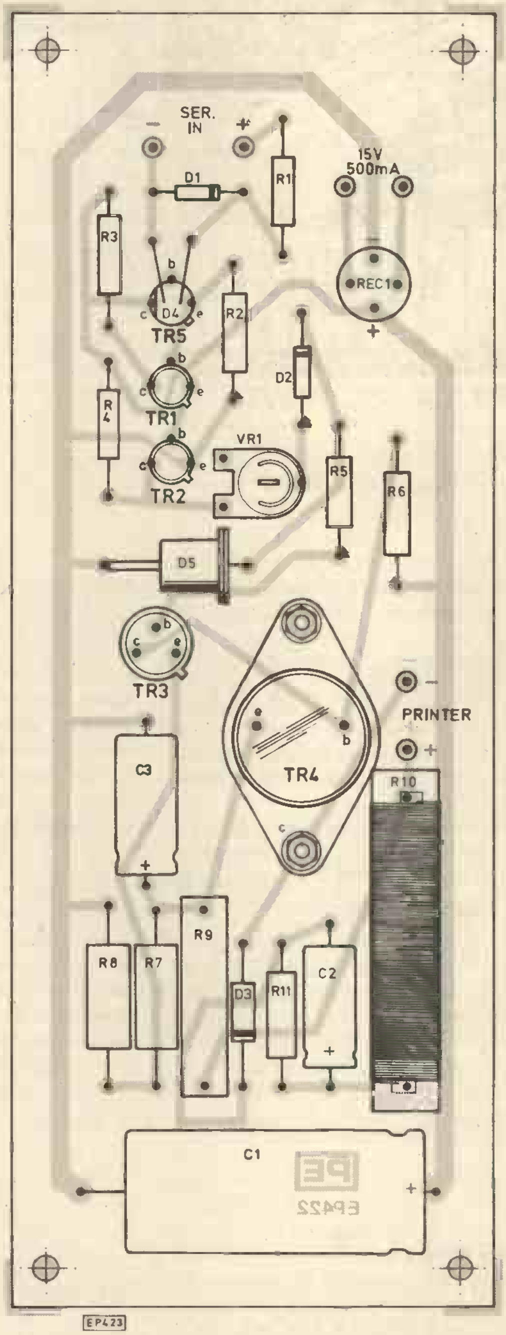


Fig. 3. Component layout

FRANK W. HYDE

THE SHUTTLE TELESCOPE

This infrared instrument is a natural addition to the joint United States, United Kingdom and Netherlands venture, which is expected to be launched in 1982. Its full title is Shuttle Infrared Telescope Facility. It is an observatory 1-metre class instrument. It will be in operation outside the atmospheric difficulties such as the absorption and emission of radiation. This will mean that the degrading of quality, which is suffered by telescopes in lower orbits, can be avoided. In fact the limitations of the SIRTF will be due to the natural background of space.

To the techniques to be used in this mission, which is scheduled for 1987 or thereabouts, will be added the advantages of cryogenic control. Such control can provide considerably greater sensitivity. Part of this will be derived from the fact that the operational area will be outside that which limits sensitivity, namely below the wavelength of 30 micrometres and above 300 micrometres. The normal background in these ranges is spoiled by water vapour and carbon dioxide. It is possible to overcome some of this by the use of aircraft and balloons. However there is still the line of sight difficulty due to random absorption and emission. So important are data that can be retrieved in this part of the spectrum that pressure from astronomy has virtually demanded that the latest techniques are used. At the present time detectors are available which, in ground based telescopes, are limited only by photon background. Much of the noise and the atmospheric limitation is at a level several orders of magnitude above the sources to be studied. The use of cryogenic techniques enables this background to be overcome with the result that a cryogenic system outside the atmosphere will offer up to a 1,000 times increase in sensitivity above current equipment. For the first time it will be possible to study high-luminosity extra-galactic sources and stellar formations.

The value of scientific advantages such as the SIRTF lie in the ability to look forward in time as well as backward. The early history of the expansion of the Universe with the formation of galaxies may lie in this cosmological area because of the redshift. Once again the real workload lies with the electronics of control for which the specification is severe. It is required that there shall be a pointing accuracy ±1-arc/second and a guidance system to ensure a stability of 0·25-arc/second. Other requirements are that the primary mirror must be held below 12 Kelvin for the first half of each 7 to 14 day mission and thereafter below 16 Kelvin. The secondary mirror must also have a low temperature control at 10 Kelvin or less for the first part of missions and then 15 Kelvin maximum for the rest of the period.

For a nominal 14 day mission SIRTF would need to carry about 1,300 litres of supercritical gaseous helium. This will be held at a pressure of 6 atmospheres to cool the telescope optics and the body. There will be facilities to carry superfluid helium to cool the instrument chamber to a level of 2-Kelvin. There are current investigations to get the temperature down to a few tenths of a degree kelvin using the isotope helium 3. This is a case of the sword into ploughshares for Helium 3 is a byproduct of weapons technology.

There are difficulties in attaining the ultimate goals but already there are satisfactory signs of progress. For example the optical systems will be diffraction limited at 5 micrometers. This can be achieved using optical grade beryllium. There is a doubt as to whether that beryllium can attain the 2 micrometre diffraction. This figure is of importance for the observation of proto-galaxies, these are galaxies that are forming and would show a high redshift. Other materials are being investigated and these matters will be on-going during this continuing updating. The first flights will be about 14 hours duration rising to 30 hours. The reusable system is expected to reach mission durations of 30 days with a reusable condition free of replacement of any major part for 20 missions.

The aperture of the telescope is ·85 metres in diameter and 9·2 metres in length. The cryogenic tanks, the electronics and the pointing systems are housed outside the main shell. There is a sun shield and a collapsible cover to reduce the off-axis radiation in to the telescope. This allows the main axis of the telescope to come within 45 degrees of the sun or the earth. The optical arrangement is that of a primary and secondary mirror arranged in what is known as the Ritchey-Chretien-Cassegrain configuration. The telescope can be used for over a wide range of studies which include:—

The observation of quasars, star formation, normal galaxies; objects in the solar system such as asteroids, comets and the satellites of the outer planets, also the observation of mass exchange between stars and the interstellar medium. It would also be possible to detect the massive halos of cool stars surrounding galaxies, with the identification of high redshift galaxies in formation.

THE HEART OF A SUPERNOVA

With optical activities growing all the while it is easy to miss the new developments in radioastronomy. However the 5 kilometre radio telescope at the Mullard Radio Astronomy Observatory has been in operation investigating the Tycho Brahe supernova remnent. This was observed to explode in 1572. This is a Type 1 supernova, a most bright and energetic star explosion.

The discovery made at the observatory at Cambridge by Steve Gull and Guy Pooley was a very small but intense source of radiation at the centre of what remains of the supernova. Until now only one other nebula has been shown to have a Pulsar and this was the Crab Nebula which is within our own galaxy. The radiation of the Tycho remnant was detected at a wavelength of 11 cm. With the high resolution of this radio telescope the picture of the collapsed star can be built up in considerable detail. The observer's suggest that the pulsar or neutron star is in fact the collapsed star. It is not yet finally decided what the real answer is because there could be other reasons for the small star like object being present. If it is in fact the final 'bit' of the original star then it must be moving at 2000 k/ms a second. This is about 10 times faster than known pulsars. Other observatories are now checking on this star but it may be some time before it is confirmed.

THE SOLAR WIND

Back now to the Earth itself. There is a new collaboration of scientists from 11 countries which began in November. It is perhaps one of the more ambitious projects to undertake the study of the physics of the upper atmosphere. Some 200 scientists are involved. It is expected that nearly fifty rocket launches will be made and observations from 37 ground stations supplemented by satellites and balloons will provide data about the upper atmosphere. The main object of the exercise is to study the atmosphere from 80 to 200 kilometres above the Earth during a magnetic storm.

Magnetic storms are severe disturbances of the earth's magnetic field by the solar wind. There is a continuous radiation which forms the solar wind but this is enhanced by flares and sunspots. The magnetosphere round the earth becomes distorted and the tadpole like tail which appears on the side of the earth away from the sun is extended. The plasma which is composed of ionised particles mostly of hydrogen carries tremendous energy. The particles are dissipated in the upper atmosphere. The solar wind expelled radially from the sun is composed of protons and electrons. When they near the magnetosphere they are lulled out of their straight paths and focussed towards the poles. As the denser part of the atmosphere at about 150 kilometres is reached larger protons are inhibited but the electrons move on. As a result there is a drift of high energy current in a westward direction. This leaks into the atmosphere away from the poles.

Following the article by Frank Hyde on Velikovsky in the April 1980 Spacewatch, we have received many letters from readers, expressing varying opinions. Frank Hyde's final reply to these letters is printed in Readout on page 50.

speech synthesis

Dr A.A. Berk · part 2

LAST month, an introduction to the theory and history of speech synthesis was given as a precursor to this month's constructional article. An American speech board (manufactured by Telesensory Systems Inc.) is available through Modus Systems Ltd., and its interface to any general computer or logic system is described. The Compukit and Edukit are used to give examples of the interface, and hence provide readers with a practical demonstration of the way in which speech may be added to their own type of system.

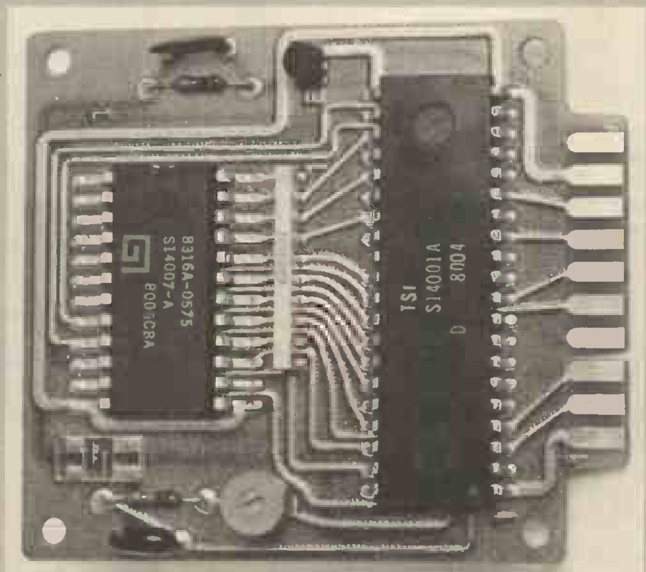
INTRODUCTION

Converting the theory of last month's article into practice at the "one-off" small computer level, was, until recently, rather difficult. Texas Instruments, for instance, have not made their speech products available on this experimentation level, and most other companies are only interested in the large volume "OEM" buyer, who needs expensive customised speech sets. To experiment with the technology, the alternatives include some excellent, but relatively expensive phoneme analysis boards, whereby any word may be synthesised by sending it information of the phonemes which make it up. To "try out" speech synthesis, a far better approach is to use a cheap, mass produced fixed-word synthesiser giving digitally controllable speech on demand from any computer or logic system. If more than one speech set is also available then so much the better. It is with this in mind that Modus have imported a range of fixed-word speech synthesisers, for applications where a customised vocabulary is unnecessary. The words available are basic and revolve around numerical words such as "two", "thirty", "pounds" etc.

One of the advantages of the fixed-word approach is the extreme ease of interface with any logic system. To aid in the evaluation and addition of speech to any computer or logic device, the interface is described below, as a constructional article. The speech board is available separately, however, with a full technical specification for the user to design his own interface in any way he wishes.

TSI SPEECH SYNTHESIS BOARD

Telesensory Systems Inc (TSI) are the manufacturers of several products for the synthesis of human speech. They produce a talking calculator which has found obvious application for the blind. The units of particular interest, produced by TSI, are the fixed 24 and 64 English word units, consisting of a controller chip (called the CRC), and one or two 2K ROMs, respectively. The photograph shows the chips mounted on a p.c.b. with one or two other discrete components, and a gold-flashed edge connector. The size of the board is 66×73×13mm, with 0·156in. pitch edge connector tracks. The 64-word versions have two ROMs on the board and are slightly larger.



TSI speech board

The CRC is a general speech synthesis chip which requires data of pronunciation, pitch, word-length etc. from a ROM to create the necessary sounds. To store the raw data of a word on a read only memory, a complex computer program accepts speech through a microphone and converts it to data suitable to the CRC. TSI have commissioned ROMs, by this method, for several different speech "fonts", and standard vocabularies in a number of different languages (German, French, Arabic etc). The words available here are detailed in Table 1.

S2A	S2B	S2C
(Calculator type 24-words)	(Standard English 64-words)	(ASCII 64-words)
		space, X-point, quote,
oh	Same as S2A plus:	number, dollars,
one	ten, eleven, etc.	percent, and, apostrophe,
two	twenty, thirty, etc.	left parent, right parent,
three	hundred, thousand,	star, plus, comma,
four	zero, and, seconds,	minus, point, slash,
five	degrees, dollars,	zero, one, etc. nine,
six	cents, pounds,	colon, semicolon, less than,
seven	ounces, total,	equals, greater than,
eight	please, feet,	mark, at, A, B, C, (etc.) . . . Z
nine	metres, centimetres	lower case, tone,
times-minus	volts, ohms, amps,	upper case, up arrow,
equals	hertz, d.c., a.c.,	control
percent	down, up, go,	
low	stop, low and high tones	
over		
root		
em(M)		
times		
point		
overflow		
minus		
plus		
clear		
swap		

N.B. The ASCII set is of course arranged in exact ASCII order to convert any standard binary code into a verbalisation of the corresponding ASCII character.

TABLE 1. Vocabulary of the three TSI speech boards available

The speech board acts by accepting a control word of six bits to identify the spoken word to be output, followed by a start pulse to tell it to begin speaking. The board is also equipped with a "busy" line to tell external devices that a word is in the process of being spoken. Fig. 2.1 shows a block diagram with timing signals to illustrate the process. The timing shows that the speech output itself does not occur until the "start" signal has fallen to zero. In a typical interface set-up, a set of six latches would feed the control word to the CRC, the "start" signal would fall after 140 micro seconds or more, and the output would be forthcoming. It must be noted that if the "start" line should rise at any time during the speech output, the output is stopped in mid flow. When the "start" line falls again, the word is started from the beginning. To assist in preventing this occurrence, the "busy" line should be monitored by the external system, and the "start" line only operated when the machine has finished talking.

INTERFACING

As is clear from the above, the logic interface requirements are straightforward, and the only problems arise from the rather strange power supply requirements, which are −5V and −15V. However, by a simple trick, the −5V level can be derived from the normal supply of a microcomputer, while the −15V supply must be derived separately.

The final requirement of the board is for audio circuitry of essentially two types, a filter and an amplifier. The sound is produced by the CRC via a digital to analogue converter

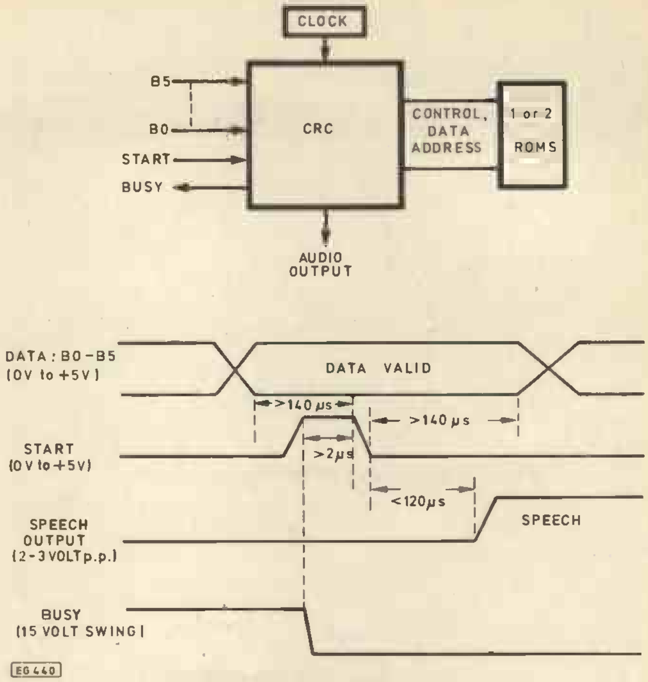


Fig. 2.1. TSI Speech Board

(DAC). This implies that the output waveform is not completely smooth. Its variation from level to level is by a set of steps. A sinewave derived from a DAC will have the form shown in Fig. 2.2. Note that the horizontal width of each step is constant, while the vertical steps vary to approximate the sinewave. This shows that the waveform thus formed may be viewed as a sinewave modulated by a constant frequency squarewave. However, a squarewave contains the elements of many frequencies mixed together (depending on how square it is), and hence the voice output must be passed through a band-pass filter allowing just the band of frequencies needed for voice to pass. To give an idea of the frequencies needed and some typical characteristics, Fig. 2.3 reproduces TSI's suggested op-amp filter response. The three decibel level is often used as a method of comparing such responses, and the frequencies at which this level cuts the graph are called the "corner frequencies". The reason for their importance is that at these frequencies, the incoming waveform's amplitude is exactly halved by passing through the filter.

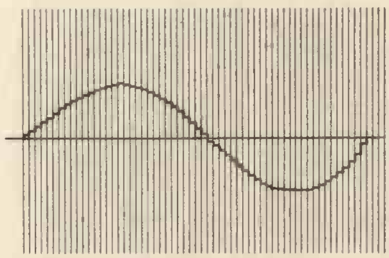


Fig. 2.2. Sine wave output from D to A converter

In considering the TSI output, however, it was found most advantageous to be able to vary the response to different ears, and for different loudspeaker arrangements. After much experimentation, a very simple single op-amp band-pass filter was selected, which, together with an integrated circuit power amplifier gave acceptable results. This circuit is

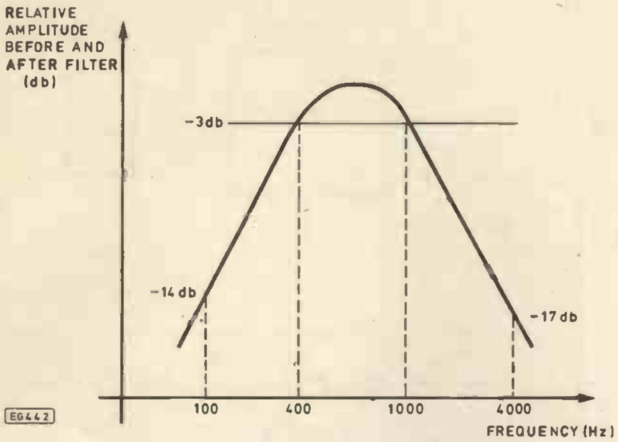


Fig. 2.3. Bandpass filter characteristics

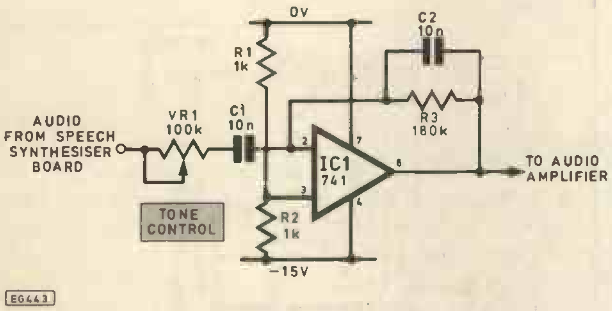


Fig. 2.4. Bandpass filter

shown in Fig. 2.4, and includes a tone control, which varies the filter's pass characteristics.

THE INTERFACE UNIT

As explained above, interfacing is dependent upon three main systems: logic, power and audio sections. All these are included on the interface board described here, along with such important details as the correct edge-connector into which the TSI speech unit plugs.

Fig. 2.5 shows a complete circuit diagram of the interface unit, which is designed to be as complete as possible. A separate 5-volt supply is needed for the logic, as well as a small 10 to 20 volt transformer (at around 250mA) and an 8 ohm speaker.

The word to be spoken is requested by supplying a set of bits (D0 to D5) along with a positive going "latch enable" pulse. The word is latched into IC2 and presented to the speech synthesis board. When the "start" line changes from high to low, and held there, an audio signal is output from the synthesiser. IC1 filters this audio signal in a manner partly determined by the setting of VR1. The filtered signal is a.c. coupled to a volume control and the i.c. power amplifier IC3 which feeds an 8 ohm speaker through C4. The power supply on the board adds 10 volts to the 5 volt supply from the external logic, and just requires an external mains transformer as indicated. The "busy" signal output swings through 15 volts and to convert this to a 5 volt swing, D5 and R5 are included.

CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. design and component layout for the unit is shown in Fig. 2.6.

Assembly of the unit is straightforward, and the sockets for the i.c.s should be inserted and soldered first, followed by the edge-connector and ribbon cable connector. Note that the ribbon cable connector has some spare pins for expansion. Discrete components and regulator should be fitted next, observing the correct polarities with great care. It is a very good idea to check that there are 10 volts between −5V and −15V lines from IC4, before proceeding. The 5 volt

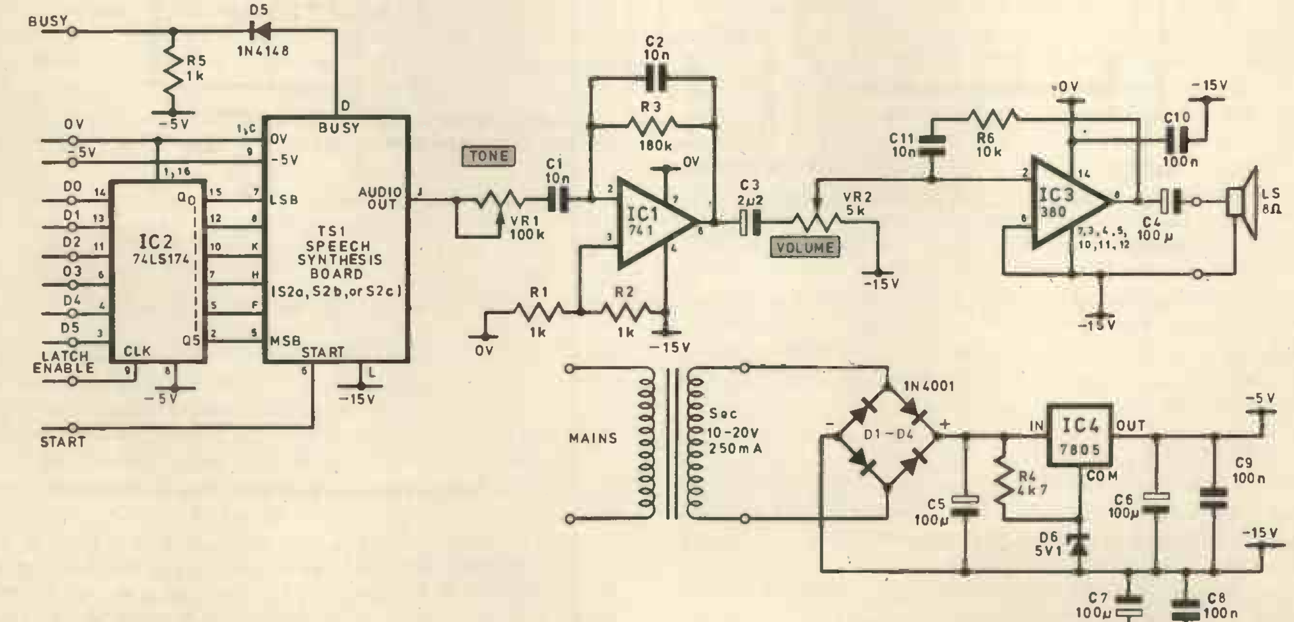


Fig. 2.5. Interface and speech board circuit diagram

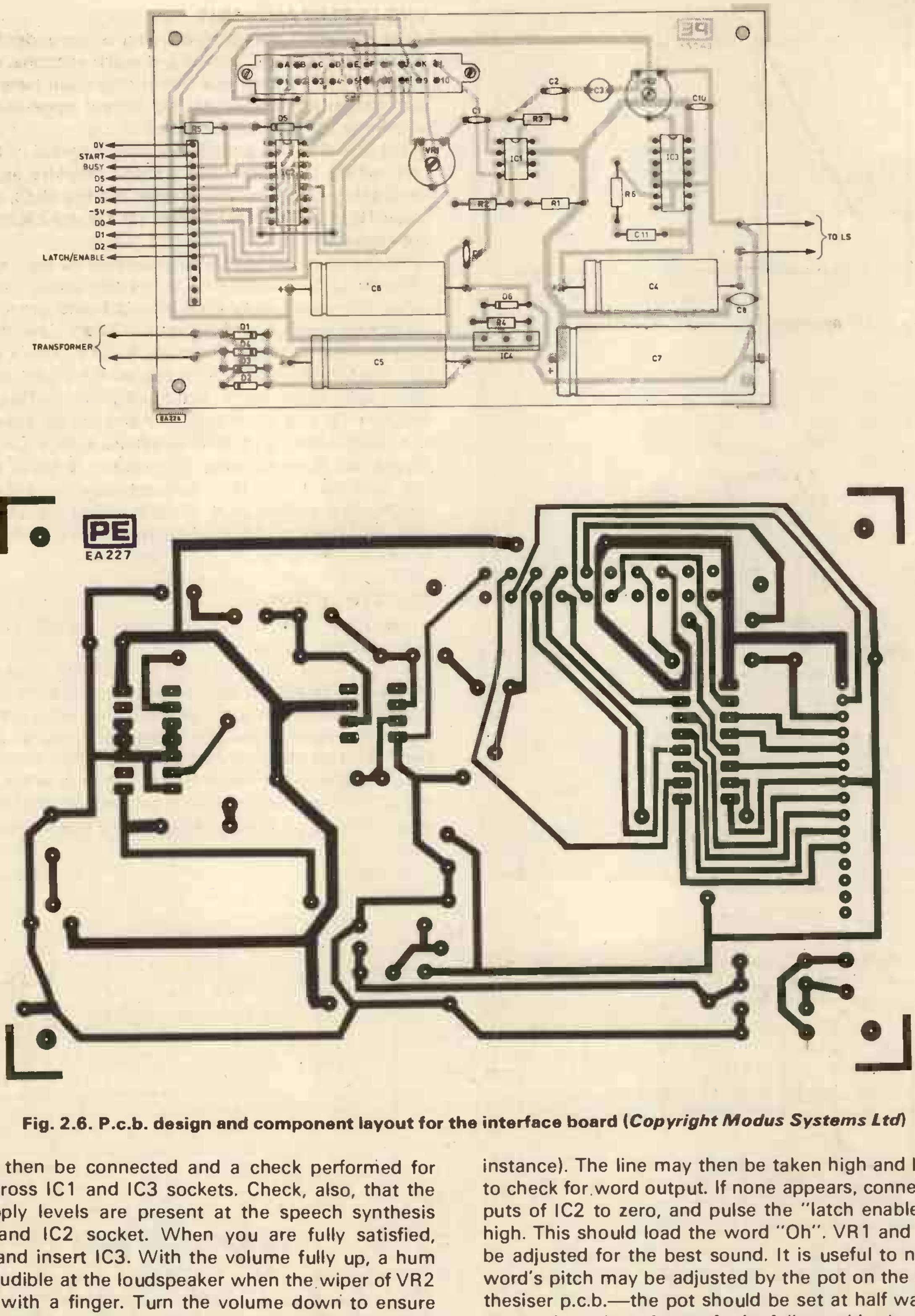


Fig. 2.6. P.c.b. design and component layout for the interface board (*Copyright Modus Systems Ltd*)

supply can then be connected and a check performed for 15 volts across IC1 and IC3 sockets. Check, also, that the correct supply levels are present at the speech synthesis connector and IC2 socket. When you are fully satisfied, switch off and insert IC3. With the volume fully up, a hum should be audible at the loudspeaker when the wiper of VR2 is touched with a finger. Turn the volume down to ensure that this causes the hum to disappear. This will verify IC3's operation.

Next, insert IC1, IC2 (the correct way round) and the speech synthesis board, with the component side inwards as shown. The unit will sound highly unstable unless the "start" line is held at "one" or "zero" (TTL levels). The line should be taken to zero (−5V) through a low resistance (100 ohm for instance). The line may then be taken high and back to zero to check for word output. If none appears, connect all the inputs of IC2 to zero, and pulse the "latch enable" low, then high. This should load the word "Oh". VR1 and VR2 should be adjusted for the best sound. It is useful to note that the word's pitch may be adjusted by the pot on the speech synthesiser p.c.b.—the pot should be set at half way initially—the total number of turns for its full travel is about four and a half, the pot should be turned one way until obviously at its end, and a couple of turns added in the opposite direction. If no sound appears, use a logic probe, meter (or l.e.d. in series with a 1k resistor), to check that the data bits from IC2 to the speech synthesiser board are all zero. If nothing is forthcoming, power should be removed and the whole unit

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2, R5	1k (3 off)
R3	180k
R4	4k7
All resistors ¼W 5% carbon	

Potentiometers

VR1	100k hor. preset
VR2	5k hor. preset

Capacitors

C1, C2	10n ceramic disc (2 off)
C3	2µ2 15V elect.
C4, C5, C6, C7	100µ 15V elect. (4 off)
C8, C9, C10	100n disc ceramic (3 off)

Semiconductors

D1–D4	1N4001 (4 off)
D5	1N4148
D6	5V1 Zener BZY88
IC1	741
IC2	74LS174
IC3	LM380
IC4	7805

Miscellaneous

P.c.b.
PL1 ribbon cable plug and connector
SK1 edge connector socket (10 double way at 0·156in. pitch with polarising plug)
Mains transformer 10–20V sec 250mA
8Ω loudspeaker
S2A, S2B or S2C speech synthesis board
i.c. sockets

Constructor's Note

All components including the speech boards are available from **Modus Systems Ltd., 29A Eastcheap, Letchworth, Herts, SG6 3DA (04626 74468/76392).**

The interface board (ex. transformer and loudspeaker) is £14.95 ex. VAT and p&p, and the S2A board is £39.95 ex. VAT and p&p.

checked with the greatest care for any incorrect soldering or component location.

When the unit is working, adjust the two pots on the interface, and the pot on the synthesis board for the best sound. Any tendency toward instability will almost certainly be removed by adding to the power supply decoupling capacitors. Experimentation with the loudspeaker mounting is very worthwhile. Try mounting the speaker in a closed cardboard box with just the speaker cone exposed through a hole of the same diameter. The prototype gave excellent results with a speaker in a transistor radio housing. The speaker should be around two inches or more in diameter for the best results, any smaller and the important base responses will be lost.

COMPUTER SPEECH

It is expected that a number of readers will want to attach the unit to a microcomputer and this section deals with its interface to the Compukit, and the Edukit. The interface requirements for the two machines are sufficiently different to provide an excellent illustration of the process.

In order to operate the speech board effectively, the host computer should have two output lines and one input, as well as the six data lines, usually derived from the data bus, to supply details of the exact word to be spoken. One of the output lines is used to clock the six bit word into the data latch, the other output is used as a "start" signal to the speech board, and the input line is connected to the "busy" line and monitored by the computer to ensure that a new word is not requested before the current one is finished. This last line is not necessary if a delay loop is used by the computer to ensure that the next word is never output too soon.

The Edukit has several input and output lines for these purposes, and its interface is very straightforward. Fig. 2.7 shows a tried and tested arrangement. The Edukit is based around the RCA 1802 MPU which has a number of special and useful features for hardware control. One of its lines, called the Q line, is a flip-flop output whose condition may be set by a couple of dedicated machine-code instructions—one to set and one to reset. This output is used here as a "start" signal. The Edukit has a transistor connected to the Q line, and a couple of pins on the board give access to its collector (through a 100 ohm resistor). A load resistor (2k2 at least) should be connected across the pins, and the collector end of the resistor (pin nearest to the keyboard) should be connected, as shown, to the "start" line of the interface. Thus, the Q output from the 1802 is inverted, and starting of the speech output is effected by first setting Q (giving zero at the "start" line), resetting and setting Q again. This provides a short pulsed "one" on the "start" line.

The Edukit also has a number of input lines, called "External Flags" (EF lines). The states of these lines may be examined by a comprehensive set of jump instructions in the 1802. The "busy" line, therefore, may be examined by EF1, for instance, and the next word sent when the "busy" line returns to a "one".

To transfer data from the computer, the lower six data lines are used, and a further output line is necessary to latch these data bits into the interface's latches. Again, the 1802 is well designed to allow the presence of "output" data on the "data bus" to be signalled by a particular set of output lines (N0 and N2). On the Edukit, one of these lines is inverted and used to allow data to be shown on the digital display. The signal appears at pin 3 of the display drivers, (IC11 or IC12), and it is from here that the latch enable of the interface should be drawn.

To ensure that the unit is interfaced correctly, write a program to turn the Q line off, then on, then off again.

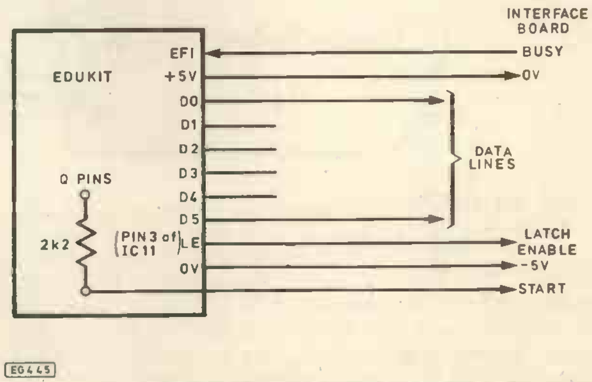


Fig. 2.7. Edukit interface board

Whatever word is held on the latch (IC2) will now be heard when the program is run. If this is working, the hex equivalent of the word spoken will appear on the digital display.

Fig. 2.8 gives a flow chart of a typical piece of software to output all the words offered by the speech board. Either 24 or 64 words are offered on the board, and this will decide when the last word has been spoken. The routine starts by setting the Q line to a "one", and setting the contents of the memory location (called "I" here) to the number 0, which is the first word to be spoken. The OUT instruction is then used exactly as for outputting to the digital display. "I" is then incremented and Q set to 0 for a short time. The word spoken should agree with the digital display reading. A loop is then entered which simply repeats until the "busy" line returns to a 1 level. When this happens, a check is done to determine whether the last word has been spoken; if not the process is repeated, otherwise the end is reached. This routine, does, of course, form the basis for operating any system, though the exact manner in which the checks are made, and the data output, depends upon the hardware set-up involved.

Interfacing to the Compukit is a rather more difficult business as there are no I/O lines on the board. There are two approaches which may be considered. Which is chosen depends upon whether a quick experimental set-up is sufficient, or a fully operational unit capable of controlling the speech fully is required.

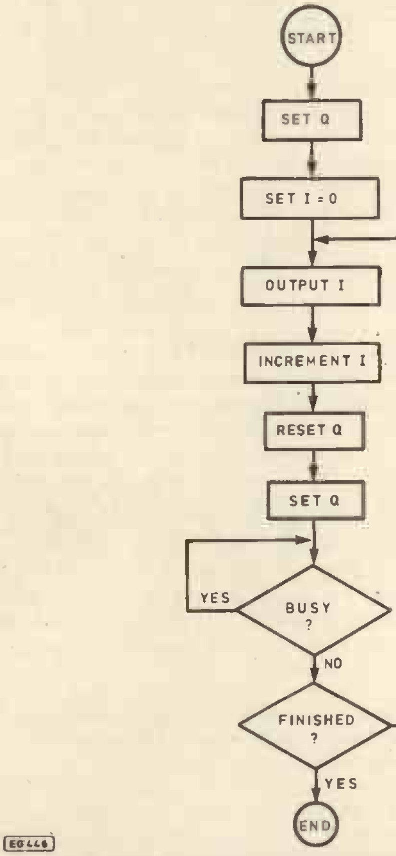


Fig. 2.8. Flow chart to output all the words offered by the speech board

A quick interface to the Compukit, which is by no means a finished set-up, but will give a flavour of the use of speech for a later more sophisticated approach is shown in Fig. 2.9. Here, the top 2K of RAM i.c.s are removed, and their "data" lines, "supply" lines and "chip select" lines are used to drive the speech unit. Notice that the RS lines from the Compukit need inverting before being able to drive the "start" line. The easiest solution is to use any small signal transistor for the job. This interface proved perfectly satisfactory, and should be realised by a couple of d.i.l. headers, rather than by soldering to the p.c.b. When the Compukit is reset and cold started, the Monitor does a memory test, and hence the RS lines are activated. This should cause a word to be output. The theory of operation of this interface is as follows. When a word is to be output, a POKE statement is performed to any memory location in the top 1K of memory. This causes RS7 to go low when the "data bus" contains the desired word. The word is then latched by the speech interface. The next operation is to POKE any location in the next to last 1K of memory—any value will do. This causes RS6 to fall to a zero for a short time, which, via the transistor invertor,

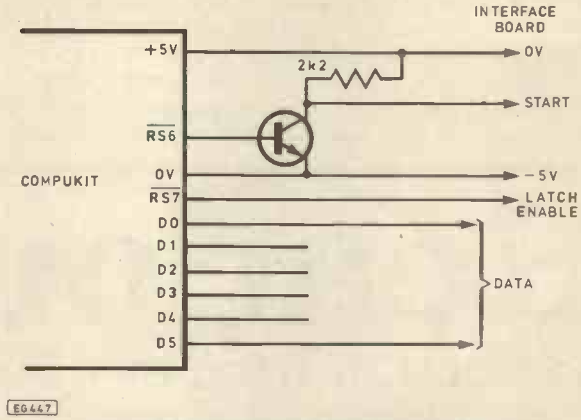


Fig. 2.9. Simple Compukit interface

causes the "start" line to rise for a short time and the speech board outputs the latched word. No provision is made for monitoring the "busy" signal, and if a string of words is to be output, then it is necessary to include a delay loop such as:

FOR I = 1 TO 1500 : NEXT I

between each word output.

The upper 1K of memory starts at decimal 7168, and the next 1K below at 6144. Thus, for instance, the following program will "say" all the words on the 24-word version of the speech board.

```
10 FOR J = 0 TO 23
20 POKE 7168,J
30 POKE 6144,0
40 FOR I = 1 TO 1500
50 NEXT I
60 NEXT J
```

The upper value in line 40 depends upon the frequency of the clock on the speech board, and hence may need to be adjusted to ensure that nothing is lost.

The above interface should not be viewed as a long term method of providing the Compukit with speech. The correct approach is to use a PIA type device such as that detailed in the PE Compukit articles. By this means, the "busy" signal can be used to ensure that nothing is lost, and the top 2K of RAM remains free. An excellent and general interface project for the Compukit is described in a set of articles by D. E. Graham, starting in the next issue of PE. The project is perfectly set up to control the speech board as well as many other things. Another advantage of this interface is that it allows the use of digital to analogue converters. The need for such devices, with reference to speech, is mentioned below.

GENERAL NOTES

Any digital device which displays decimal information, such as a digital clock, digital car instruments, test gear etc. should be able to be interfaced with the speech unit described here. Some demultiplexing may be required, and the on-board latch provides the basis of such circuitry. Though a major application is for computer speech, a computer is by no means necessary to drive the unit.

In using the speech unit, it is worth pointing out that any word spoken to the human ear out of context may be misheard or misunderstood by the listener. It is therefore a good idea to listen through the complete vocabulary, at least once, while following a written copy. This should adequately attune the ear to the sound being produced.

To experiment with voice output fully, the pitch of the utterance must also be controlled in real time. The speech boards allow the clock frequency to be supplied from an external source, and an external D to A converter followed by a voltage controlled oscillator would be a method of allowing computer control of pitch. Volume could also be adjusted at IC3, and, along with pitch, ultimate control of the process would result. The next step would be to produce a piece of software which automatically determines and controls the pitch and volume depending upon context and syntax of the utterance. Although the speech unit presented here is relatively simple, it is more than adequate for these and many other sophisticated experiments in speech synthesis. Indeed, the unit is actually useful, and provides the user with yet another source of output from electronic equipment. This is especially true when the eyes are busy with other tasks, but constant monitoring of numerical data is required.

Finally, the author would like to thank Mr. M. Terkow of Modus Systems for his assistance in prototyping and checking many of the ideas presented in these articles. ★

Readout...
A selection from our Postbag

Velikovsky: Frank Hyde Replies

I offered to answer specific questions from Mr. Austin but so far none have come to hand. However since Messrs Warlow and Williams have added their criticisms on this matter it gives me an opportunity to assume that, certain main themes are themselves statements of belief if not scientific fact, accepted by these gentlemen.

First let me make it clear that I am dealing with the matter from my own original edition of Velikovsky's "Worlds in Collision". Most of the book consists of statements without any support other than quotations from random works of the past. Much of the support for his own ideas are drawn from the biblical text. It is here that quotation is regarded as confirmation of physical facts and as is all too common with this kind of "proof" is not sufficient to substantiate the claims.

Dominant among the statements which serve to antagonise physicists and astronomers are the claims that a comet was ejected from Jupiter. Let us take this as a starting point and I quote page 48 of "Worlds in Collision" *"In the middle of the second millenium before the present era, as I intend to show, the earth underwent one of the greatest catastrophes of its history. A celestial body that only a short while before had become a member of the solar system—a new comet—came very close to earth"*. Then for some 14 pages of quotations of various happenings interspersed with statements such as *"the tails of comets are composed mainly of carbon and hydrogen gases. Lacking oxygen, they do not burn in flight, but the inflammable gases, passing through an atmosphere containing oxygen, will be set on fire"*. Well the earth passed through the tail of Halley's comet in 1910 but no one noticed it nor was the tail visible, let alone on fire. It is perhaps wise to point out here that the "tail" of a comet appears as the comet approaches the body which determines its perihelion passage. If the comet is large the "tail" will be produced in a direction away from the body it approaches and will continue as it passes round the body to point away from it. It may be that more than one "tail" appears. Sometimes the tail is insignificant and sometimes there is no visible "tail". Halley's comet is due in 1986 and between now and then there is to be a mission to observe the comet at first hand. Thus will all doubt as to the composition be settled. Beyond saying that there is an abundance of literature available about comets which when read will give some of the answers, I will leave the actual comet in order to test the *statement* by Velikovsky that Venus was originally a comet ejected from Jupiter. This he says occurred around the year 1500 BC. The Book of Exodus provides the details of what happened when the comet grazed the earth. Many very strange things are told such as, the houses of the Egyptian people were destroyed, the Nile ran red etc. The curious thing about it all was that the houses of the Israelites were not affected. After forty years the comet came back and caused further trouble, to go off and again return, and, after hitting the earth, again bringing it to a standstill before going on to upset Mars into its present orbit and itself settling down as Venus. The earth regained its place and continued on as it was, before all these events took place. All this supported by historical facts quoted from the Bible and other writings from various parts of the world. These are very far reaching statements and thus need careful examination. Many so-called scientific predictions have gone awry even when evidence appears to be adequate to make a forecast. However there are certain everyday facts of natural science which must be satisfied before new and astounding statements can be accepted. Let us then look at what the statements of Velikovsky imply in relation to comets.

The basis of many of the statements attends on "belief". Because many of the cometary orbits lie near Jupiter a number of people including Laplace and Pierre Simon put forward the view that Jupiter might be the source of cometary bodies. However there are no writings in support of the fact nor indeed are there any sightings of it ever happening nor has Jupiter ever been observed to have unusual events occurring in its vicinity. One person, V. S. Vsekhsviatsky does believe that comets are ejected from volcanoes on the satellites.

I will not resort to writing out the mathematics in this reply but will give the consequences as are known and used in astronomical physics. Of course if anyone would like to have the full mathematics I will send them, if a stamped addressed envelope is supplied. The effect of projection of a portion of Jupiter of the density and size to end up as a planetary body like Venus, would be to raise the temperature of Jupiter several thousands of degrees centigrade. This would have melted the body being ejected and therefore it would probably be dispersed as dust or vapour. Thus it is unlikely that even a comet (assuming that a comet is not anything like current thinking) could exist or survive such an experience. There is another problem also. The escape velocity at Jupiter is of the order of 20km/second. Whatever the escape mechanism might be it would not be aware of this fact for if the velocity of escape was 70km/second the comet/planet would fall back into Jupiter, if it were 73km/second it would escape from the solar system. In either case it is more likely that Jupiter would be considerably changed and not its stable self as has been observed over a far longer period of time than as recently as 1500 BC.

There is still a further problem. This is the mass of Venus. It amounts to rather more than 5×10^{27} grammes. The total kinetic energy that would be required to propel Venus to the escape velocity of Jupiter is of the order of 10^{41} ergs. This poses an even greater problem than all the others put together for 10^{41} ergs is equivalent to all the radiation energy of the sun for a year. Or in other terms one hundred million times more powerful than the largest solar flare ever observed.

A final word on this situation, which is occupying more space than is justified. Velikovsky has quoted several rapidly occurring collisions involving planets yet the odds against it happening once in a millenium is 30,000 years. Surely unwritten folk stories and legends must defer to practical and demonstrable facts, for this is why David Birch was dismissive.

Frank W. Hyde, FSE,PEng, FRAS.

This correspondence is now closed—Ed.

Buy a microcomputer for under £1,000 and you could be on your own! Unless it's a Commodore PET.

Commodore produce Britain's number one microcomputer. But we don't stop there. We also insist on providing comprehensive support throughout our national dealer network.

Our dealers can examine your needs and demonstrate which hardware and software will suit you best. Their trained engineers are always at hand and a 24-hour field maintenance service is available. Your local dealer can tell you more about the following Commodore Services.

The Commodore PET

The Commodore PET computer range covers everything from the self-contained unit at under £500 to complete business systems at under £2,500.

Commodore Business Software and Petpacks

Our software range covers hundreds of applications. Business software includes Sales and Purchase Ledgers, Accounting, Stock Control, Payroll, Word Processing and more. In addition over 50 Petpacks are available covering such titles as Strathclyde Basic Tutorial, Assembler Development System, Statistics, plus our Treasure Trove and Arcade series of games.

Commodore Approved Products

Compatible products of other manufacturers with Commodore's mark of approval are also available.

Commodore Courses

Commodore offer a range of residential training courses and one day seminars. An excellent start. And when you have installed your system the PET User's Club Newsletter can keep you informed of new ideas and latest developments.

LONDON AREA

Adda Computers Ltd, W5. 01-579 5845
Advanced Management Systems, EC2. 01-638 9319
Byteshop Computerland, W1. 01-636 0647
C.S.S. (Business Equipment) Ltd, E8. 01-254 9293
Capital Computer Systems, W1. 01-636 3863
Centralex-London Ltd, SE13. 01-318 4213
Cream Microcomputer Shop, HARROW, 01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop, EDGWARE, 01-952 0526
L & J Computers, NW9. 01-204 7525
Home and Business Computers, E12. 01-472 5107
Merchant Systems Limited, EC4. 01-353 1464
Metyclean Ltd, SW1. 01-828 2511
Micro Computation, N14. 01-882 5104
Micro Computer Centre, SW14. 01-878 3206
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1. 01-250 0505
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC4. 01-626 0487
T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WC2. 01-839 3894
TOPS TV LTD, SW1. 01-730 1795

HOME COUNTIES

G. M. Marketing, ANDOVER, 790922
HSV Microcomputers, BASINGSTOKE, 62444
MMS Ltd, BEDFORD, 40601
Elex Systems Ltd, BRACKNELL, 52929
DDM Direct Data Marketing Ltd, BRENTWOOD, 229379
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd, BRIGHTON, 562163
RUF Computers (UK) Ltd, BURGESS HILL, 45211
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, CAMBERLEY, 20446
Cambridge Computer Store, CAMBRIDGE, 65334
Wego Computers Ltd, CATERHAM, 49235
Dataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd, HASTINGS, 426844
Alpha Business Systems, HERTFORD, 57423
Brent Computer Systems, KINGS LANGLEY, 65056
Isher-Woods Business Systems, LUTON, 416202
South East Computers Ltd, MAIDSTONE, 681263
Micro Facilities Ltd, MIDDLESEX, 01-979 4546
J. R. Ward Computers Ltd, MILTON KEYNES 562850
Sumlock Bondain (East Anglia) Ltd, NORWICH, 26259
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, OXFORD, 721461
H.S.V. Microcomputers, SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
Super-Vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Xitan Systems Ltd, SOUTHAMPTON, 38740
Stuart R Dean Ltd, SOUTHEND-ON-SEA, 62707
The Computer Room, TUNBRIDGE WELLS, 41645
Orchard Electronics, WALLINGFORD 35529
Petalect Ltd, WOKING, 63901
Oxford Computer Systems, WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS AND SOUTH HUMBERSIDE

Byteshop Computerland, BIRMINGHAM, 622 7149
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
Camden Electronics, BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
Computer Services Midlands Ltd, BIRMINGHAM, 382 4171
Catlands (Computers) Ltd, BURTON-ON-TRENT, 812380
Ibek Systems, COVENTRY, 86449
Jondane Associates Ltd, COVENTRY 664400
Davidson-Richards Ltd, DERBY, 366803
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd, HINCKLEY, 613544
H.B. Computers, KETTERING, 83922
Taylor-Wilson Systems Ltd, KNOWLE, 6192
Machsize Ltd, LEAMINGTON SPA, 312542
Office Computer Techniques Ltd, LEICESTER, 28631
Lowe Electronics, MATLOCK, 2817
Betos (Systems) Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 48108
Byteshop Computerland, NOTTINGHAM, 40576
Keen Computers Ltd, NOTTINGHAM, 583254
Tekdata Computing, STOKE-ON-TRENT, 813631
Systems Micros, TELFORD, 460214
McDowell Knaggs & Associates, WORCESTER, 427077

YORKSHIRE AND NORTH HUMBERSIDE

Ackroyd Typewriter & Adding Machine Co. Ltd, BRADFORD, 31835
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
Microware Computers Ltd, HULL, 562107
Microprocessor Services, HULL, 23146
Holdene Ltd, LEEDS, 459459
South Midlands Communications Ltd, LEEDS, 782326
Yorkshire Electronics Services Ltd, MORLEY, 522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 53519
Electronic Services, SHEFFIELD, 668767
Hallam Computer Systems Ltd, SHEFFIELD, 663125

NORTH EAST

Dyson Instruments, DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan, GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards (Office Supplies) Group, GATESHEAD, 605915
Elfton Ltd, HARTLEPOOL, 61770
Fiddes Marketing Limited, NEWCASTLE, 815157
Newcastle Computer Services, NEWCASTLE, 615325
Format Micro Centre, NEWCASTLE, 21093
Tripont Associated Systems Consultants Ltd, SUNDERLAND, 73310

SOUTH WALES AND WEST COUNTRY

Radan Computational Ltd, BATH, 318483
Computer Corner, SHREWSBURY, 59788
Bristol Computer Centre, BRISTOL, 23430
C.S.S. (Bristol) Ltd, BRISTOL, 779452
T & V Johnson (Microcomputers Etc) Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 26685
Sigma Systems, CARDIFF, 34869
Office and Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd, DEESIDE, 817277
A.C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Micro Media Systems, NEWPORT, 59276
J.M. Computer Services Ltd, NEWQUAY, 2863
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
J.A.D. Integrated Services, PLYMOUTH 62616
Business Electronics, SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Computer Supplies (Swansea), SWANSEA, 290047

NORTH WEST AND NORTH WALES

Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
B + B (Computers) Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Preston Computer Centre, PRESTON, 57684
Catlands (Computers) Ltd, WILMSLOW, 527166

LIVERPOOL

Aughton Microsystems Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 548 7788
B.E.C. Computers, LIVERPOOL, 263 5738
Rockcliff Brothers Ltd, LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER AREA

Byteshop Computerland, MANCHESTER, 236 4737
Computastore Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 4761
Cytek (U.K.) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 872 4682
Executive Reprographic Ltd, MANCHESTER, 228 1637
N.S.C. Computer Shops Ltd, MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Sumlock Electronic Services (Manchester) Ltd, MANCHESTER, 834 4233
Professional Computer Services Ltd, OLDHAM, 624 4065
D. Kipping Ltd, SALFORD, 834 6367
Automated Business Equipment Ltd, STOCKPORT, 061-432 0708

SCOTLAND

Holdene Microsystems Ltd, EDINBURGH, 668 2727
Microcentre, EDINBURGH, 556 7354
Aethotrol Consultancy Services, GLASGOW, 641 7758
Byteshop Computerland, GLASGOW, 221 7409
Robox Ltd, GLASGOW, 221 5401
Mac Micro, INVERNESS, 712203
Thistle Computers, KIRKWALL, 3140

IRELAND

Softech Ltd, DUBLIN, 784739
Medical & Scientific Computer Services Ltd, LISBURN, 77533

To: Commodore Information Centre,
360 Euston Road, London W1 3BL. 01-388 5702

Please send me further information about the Commodore PET.

Name ____________________

Position ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____________________ P.E.D.2.

Intended application ____________________

Do you own a PET? YES ☐ NO ☐

commodore

This list covers dealers participating in our advertising.

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

THIS month's Micro-Bus presents six BASIC programs for the Sinclair ZX80 microcomputer.

LARGE CHARACTERS

The ZX80 is unusual among microcomputers in that its character-set is stored in ROM alongside the BASIC interpreter, and characters are written to the display by software. *Bob Sharp*, of Corby, has discovered how to PEEK the ROM and produce displays of large characters. His three programs generate displays of 32, 8 or 2 characters of increasing size. They can give the alphanumeric characters and graphics symbols. together with the symbols "# $: ? .". As well as being extremely revealing about how the ZX80 works, the programs would be useful for creating large displays for teaching or shop-window advertising.

In the ZX80 the character set is stored, starting at address 448*8 in the ROM, as a sequence of 8 bytes per character. Each byte codes the bit pattern for one line of the character matrix. A "1" in that byte is displayed as a black dot, and a zero as a white dot. Thus, for example, the 8 lines for the character with code N can be printed, in decimal, by executing:

```
10 INPUT N
20 FOR R=0 TO 7
30 PRINT PEEK ((448+N)*8+R)
40 NEXT
```

Converting these decimal numbers to binary will then reveal the shape of the character.

HUGE EIGHT

The simplest program of the three to understand is Huge Eight, see Fig. 1, which generates 2 lines of 4 characters; for example, see Fig. 2. The Huge Eight program prints a space character, or an inverted space character, for each bit of the characters, thus giving characters 8 times larger than normal. For each line of 4 characters the character codes (plus 448) are stored in the array I(0) to I(3). Then, for each row in these characters (line 120) the ROM is PEEKed (line 140) and the bits are printed (line 160) starting with the high-order bit. A zero is printed as a space, code 0, and a one as an inverted space, code 128. The expression (X/2** (7-H)) divides X, the row in the character matrix, by successive powers of 2. The low-order bit of the result determines whether, when the result is multiplied by 128, the code produced is 0 or 128.

```
 10 REM HUGE 8
 30 INPUT A$
 60 FOR E=0 TO 1
 70 DIM I(3)
 80 FOR N=0 TO 3
 90 LET I(N)=448+CODE(A$)
100 LET A$=TL$(A$)
110 NEXT N
120 FOR G=0 TO 7
130 FOR U=0 TO 3
140 LET X=PEEK(8*I(U)+G)
150 FOR H=0 TO 7
160 PRINT CHR$(128*(X/2**(7-H))
);
170 NEXT H
180 NEXT U
190 NEXT G
200 NEXT E
```

Fig. 1. Huge Eight program gives a display of eight large characters on a ZX80

Fig. 2. Display generated by the Huge Eight program

GIANT TWO

The Giant Two program, Fig. 3, converts each bit in the character matrix into a square of four spaces, or four inverted spaces, thus giving an enlargement of 16 times and filling the screen with two characters. The program works in a similar way to Huge Eight, except that now I(0) to I(7) hold the bytes of the character matrix for the first character, and I(8) to I(15) hold the matrix for the second character.

BIG THIRTY-TWO

The third of Bob Sharp's programs, shown in Fig. 4, gives four lines of eight characters, and is at first sight the most baffling to understand. It displays each block of four bits in the characters as the relevant graphics symbol, thus giving an enlargement of four times.

```
 10 INPUT A$
 20 DIM I(15)
 30 FOR N=0 TO 15
 40 IF N=8 THEN LET A$=TL$(A$)
 50 LET I(2*N-15*(N/8))=PEEK(N+
8*(448+CODE(A$)-N/8))
 60 NEXT N
 70 FOR T=0 TO 7
 80 FOR N=0 TO 1
 90 PRINT
100 FOR A=0 TO 1
110 FOR I=0 TO 7
120 FOR G=0 TO 1
130 PRINT CHR$(128*(I(2*T+A)/2*
*(7-I)));
140 NEXT G
150 NEXT I
160 NEXT A
170 NEXT N
180 NEXT T
```

Fig. 3. Giant Two program gives a display consisting of two large characters

```
 10 INPUT B$
 20 FOR A=0 TO 3
 30 FOR B=0 TO 3
 35 LET A$=B$
 40 FOR C=0 TO 7
 50 FOR D=0 TO 3
 55 LET Y=0
 60 FOR E=0 TO 1
 65 LET W=CODE(A$)
 70 LET X=PEEK(8*(448+W)+2*B+E)
 90 LET Y=4*Y+X/4**(3-D)-4*(X/4
**(4-D))
100 NEXT E
105 IF Y<8 THEN GO TO 120
110 LET Y=15-Y
115 LET E=0
120 LET Z$="07635B8D"
130 FOR N=0 TO Y
140 LET Z=CODE(Z$)
150 LET Z$=TL$(Z$)
160 NEXT N
170 IF Z>36 THEN LET Z=Z+119
175 IF E=0 THEN LET Z=Z+128
180 PRINT CHR$(Z-28);
190 NEXT D
200 LET A$=TL$(A$);
210 NEXT C
230 NEXT B
240 LET B$=A$
250 NEXT A
```

Fig. 4. Big Thirty-Two program displays four lines of enlarged characters on a ZX80

The program looks up two rows of each character, in lines 60 to 100, and calculates in Y a 4-bit binary number which specifies the

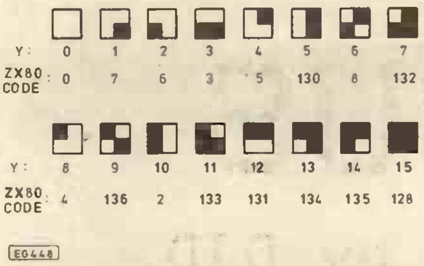


Fig. 5. The graphics symbols used by the Big Thirty-Two program, together with their ZX80 codes

states of the four squares in the graphics symbol. Thus Y=0 is a space, and Y=15 is an inverted space. However, finding the correct graphics symbol for the other values of Y is by no means an easy task, since the codes for the graphics symbols are apparently quite haphazard on the ZX80; the symbols and their ZX80 codes are shown in Fig. 5. Bob Sharp gets around this problem by providing a string, Z$ in line 120, whose characters specify the order of the first 8 graphics symbols. Lines 130 to 160 select the required character in this string, and then lines 170 to 180 convert this to the graphics symbol, and print it. The symbols for Y between 8 and 15 are obtained by inverting one of the first 8 graphics symbols in line 175.

This process is repeated to give the 32 graphics symbols for each line, and for the 16 lines of symbols, and the whole program takes almost two minutes to execute.

These three programs for generating large characters can be modified to give other punctuation and arithmetic signs, in addition to the alphanumeric characters, by replacing the reference to CODE(A$) with: 121-ABS(121-CODE(A$)).

MEMORY-MAPPED DISPLAY

Another unusual feature of the ZX80 is that there is not a precise mapping between the characters in memory and what is displayed on the screen; instead the display is generated from a "display file" which can reside anywhere in memory, and which can contain lines of different lengths so that trailing blanks do not have to be stored.

However, it is sometimes useful to be able to use the display as if it were memory-mapped, so that POKEing to a specific memory location will cause the code for that character to appear at a predetermined position, and PEEKing will read the code of the character at that position. The program of Fig. 6, submitted by *S. J. Duggins* of Birmingham, shows how to achieve this, and demonstrates its use by drawing lines, using inverted spaces, between two pairs of coordinates. The top left-hand corner of the screen has coordinates (1,1), and the bottom right-hand corner has coordinates (32,18). As an example, Fig. 7 shows four lines drawn by the program.

Mr. Duggins describes the operation of the program as follows: "The display file is first created in lines 20–40 by printing spaces. The coordinates are then entered as X1,Y1, and X2,Y2. If 99 is entered as the first coordinate the program will stop. The peculiar LET statements in lines 100 and 110 are used to save having to put four IF statements; their use is explained in the manual. The start address of the display file is then obtained in line 120 from the system variable D-FILE; since the file does not reside in a fixed area of memory the address is obtained before each POKE statement is executed, because even if a variable is assigned the display file will be moved. The reverse space is then POKEd in line 130 to the display position of the coordinates X1,Y1. Then Y1 coordinate (line number) is multiplied by 33 instead of the line width, 32, because a 32-character line does in fact contain 33 characters, the last one being inserted by the monitor as a newline marker. Line 140 checks to see if the second coordinates have been reached, and lines 150 and 160 increment or decrement the plotting coordinates to the next position.

```
 10 LET N=16396
 20 FOR A=1 TO 18*32
 30 PRINT " ";
 40 NEXT A
 50 INPUT X1
 60 IF X1=99 THEN STOP
 70 INPUT Y1
 80 INPUT X2
 90 INPUT Y2
100 LET X=X1<X2 AND 1 OR X1>X2
AND -1
110 LET Y=Y1<Y2 AND 1 OR Y1>Y2
AND -1
120 LET D=PEEK(N)+PEEK(N+1)*256
130 POKE D+(Y1-1)*33+X1,128
140 IF X1=X2 AND Y1=Y2 THEN GO
TO 50
150 LET X1=X1+X
160 LET Y1=Y1+Y
170 GO TO 110
```

Fig. 6. Program draws lines by POKEing to the ZX80 display file

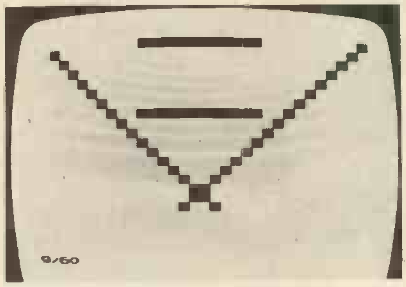


Fig. 7. Graphics drawn by the program of Fig. 6

Note that the program does not check that the coordinates are legal, and drawing to coordinates outside the display area may ruin the program."

STRING ARRAYS ON THE ZX80

Although the ZX80 provides strings and integer arrays, it does not provide string arrays, and this can be very tiresome when strings are being manipulated by a program. *Jeremy Ruston* of Kensington has devised an ingenious way around this restriction. A short routine, Fig. 8(a), sits below the main program and uses the string variables A$, B$, C$ . . . etc. as one string array of up to 25 elements. The number of the required element is passed in Z, and the string is transferred in Z$. The routine then POKEs the reference to C$ in line 2 or line 4 to alter it to the required string variable. On the ZX80 the first line of the program begins at address 16424, and the POKE addresses in lines 6 and 9 of the routine give the addresses of the "C"s in lines 4 and 2 respectively. Obviously the routine should not be altered without changing these POKE addresses.

```
 1 GO TO 12
 2 LET Z$=C$
 3 RETURN
 4 LET C$=Z$
 5 RETURN
 6 POKE 16446,38+Z
 7 GO SUB 4
 8 RETURN
 9 POKE 16436,38+Z
10 GO SUB 2
11 RETURN
12 GO TO 20
```

```
20 FOR Z=1 TO 10
30 INPUT Z$
40 GO SUB 6
50 NEXT Z
60 FOR Z=1 TO 10
70 GOSUB 9
80 PRINT Z$,
90 NEXT Z
```

Fig. 8. (a) Routine to implement a string array on the ZX80, and (b) a program to illustrate its operation

The routine is used as follows. Instead of:

LET A$(X)="HUGO DRAX"

(which is illegal on the ZX80) you write:

LET Z=X
LET Z$="HUGO DRAX"
GO SUB 6

Similarly, to print an element, instead of:

PRINT A$(8)

you would write:

LET Z=8
GO SUB 9
PRINT Z$

The program in Fig. 8(b) gives a simple demonstration of how the routine can be used; it reads in ten strings, and then prints them all out.

MAZE

The final program of Fig. 9 is very simple, but quite fun; it was devised by *D. Stocqueler* of Cardiff, and it draws a random maze on the screen using the ZX80's graphics symbols. His instructions are:

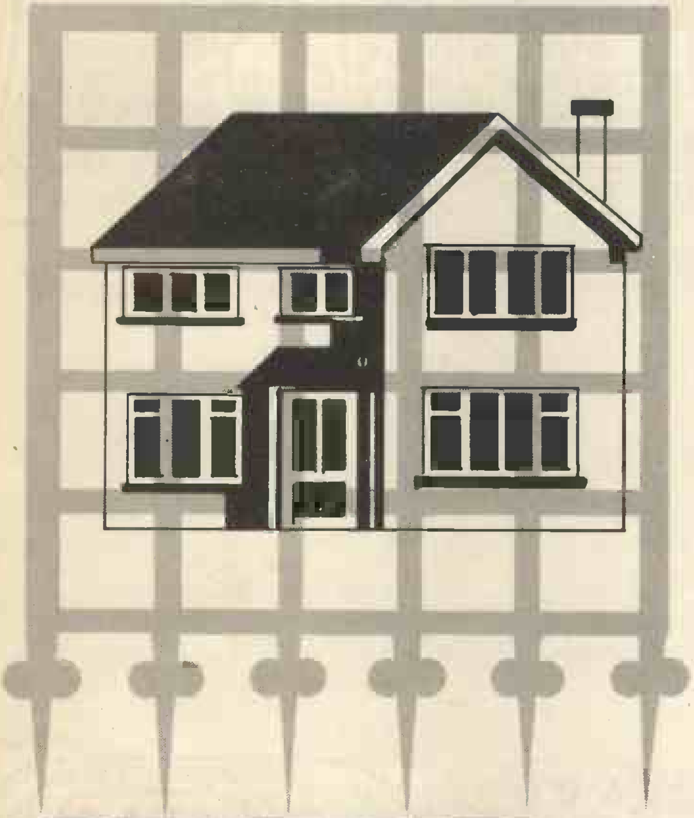
"The object of the game is to try and find a path between the letters A, B, C, D, W, X, Y or Z. Note that the letters may be joined by black or white paths, or they may not be joined at all."

Note that the computer does not ensure that a path exists; this is a much harder task, possibly beyond the capability of an unexpanded ZX80.

```
 10 REM MAZE
 70 CLS
 75 PRINT "A","B","C","D";
 80 FOR A=1 TO 750
 90 PRINT CHR$(RND(3));
100 NEXT A
105 PRINT
110 PRINT "W","X","Y","Z";
```

Fig. 9. Program to draw a random maze

SECURITY



SENTINEL...

Part 2 W.C. Dickinson

THE complete control centre is mounted on two p.c.b.s which are interconnected with ribbon cable. Connections to the sensor and alarm circuits are made via p.c.b. mounted terminal blocks.

CONSTRUCTION

The designs and component layouts for the two p.c.b.s is shown in Fig. 2.1. The Veropins should be soldered first then the rest of the components starting with the smallest. The terminal blocks, potentiometers, transformer and battery holder are all mounted on the track side of the p.c.b.s and should be soldered last. The l.e.d.s should be bent as shown in Fig. 2.2. before they are soldered in position.

When the ribbon cable has been soldered the battery holder can be secured to the p.c.b. via 4BA screws and 6mm spacers. The wires from the battery holder should be passed through the p.c.b. and soldered to the appropriate Veropins.

If nickel-cadmium batteries are used then the three links N1, N2 and N3 should be soldered. If alkaline batteries are to be used then the only link required is A1.

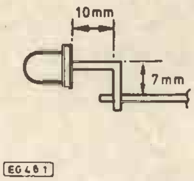


Fig. 2.2. Mounting details for the l.e.d.s. Note the orientation of l.e.d. 90 and 91 is different to the rest

Each channel of the Sentinel can provide either a delayed or immediate alarm signal when an intrusion is detected. The channels which will be used to monitor the normal entrances and exits should have a delayed alarm. Any channel will give an immediate alarm if D11, D21, D31, D41, D51 or D61 are soldered. So this diode should be omitted from any channel where a delayed alarm is required.

SETTING UP

Before carrying out the following adjustments ensure that the batteries are fully charged. Connect a 100kΩ resistor and a 1N4148 diode across each pair of alarm channel inputs with the cathode connected to the 'a' terminal as shown in Fig. 2.3.

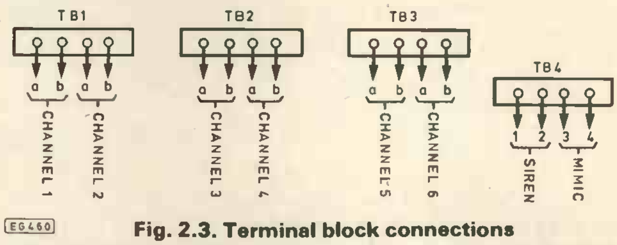


Fig. 2.3. Terminal block connections

Rotate VR10 to VR60 fully anti- clockwise (from the front of the p.c.b.). Insert the batteries depress all alarm channel select switches and release the activate switch. The 'operational' l.e.d. should illuminate in approximately three quarters of a second. None of the channel 'alarm' l.e.d.s should illuminate. Depress the 'system' switch to the 'defeat' position and using an insulated screwdriver adjust VR10 slightly clockwise. Release the 'system' switch to the 'activate' position. When the 'operational' l.e.d. illuminates depress the 'system' switch to the 'defeat' position. Repeat the above procedure until the channel 'alarm' l.e.d. illuminates when the 'system' switch is released to the 'activate' position. Back VR10 off slightly and release the 'system' switch to the 'activate' position. Repeat this procedure until the channel 'alarm' l.e.d. does not illuminate when the 'system' switch is released. Repeat this procedure for the remaining five alarm channels. If any channel displays an erroneous alarm adjust the preset of the offending channel slightly anti-clockwise until normal operation resumes.

REMOTE MIMIC

The remote mimic (Fig. 2.4.) should be installed near the door which is normally used to leave the house. If the pre-siren option is used then the system alarm l.e.d. cannot be used.

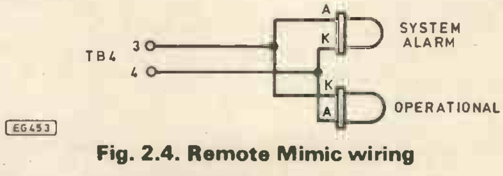


Fig. 2.4. Remote Mimic wiring

PRE-SIREN SIGNAL UNIT

A small piezoelectric sounder can be driven (Fig. 2.5.) instead of the remote system alarm l.e.d. The sounder can be

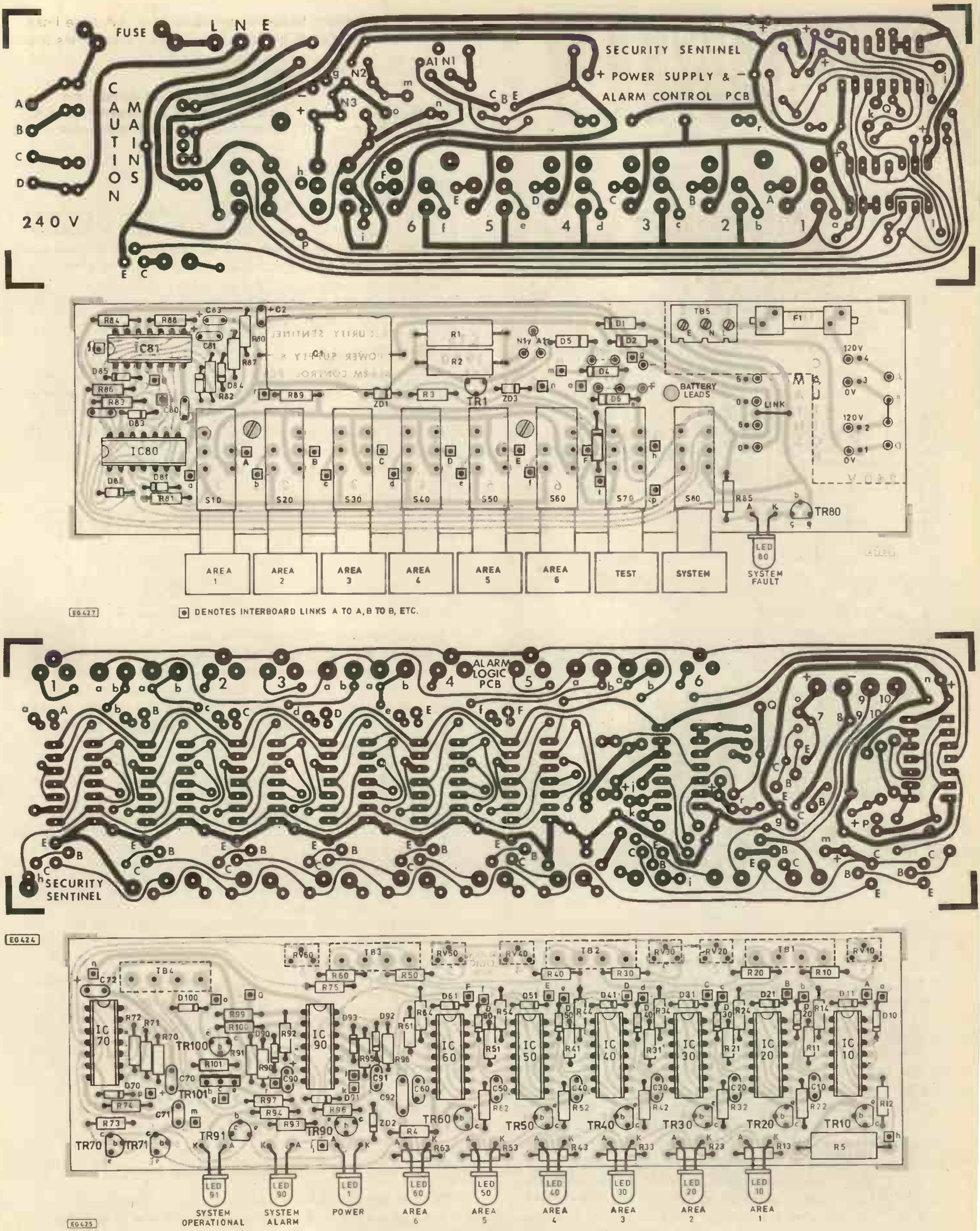


Fig. 2.1. P.c.b. designs and component layouts

used to provide an alarm in advance of the siren being triggered. If this option is used then the value of resistor R89 should be increased to 3M6 to increase the 'immediate alarm' delay time to 30 secs. This enables the system to be defeated before the siren is triggered.

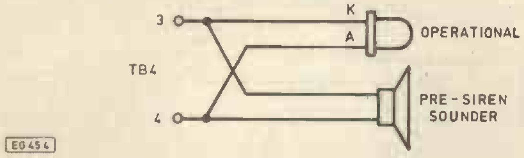


Fig. 2.5. Pre-signal unit wiring

SIREN

Selecting a location for the siren is just as important as selecting the location of the control centre. An ideal arrangement is to have one siren mounted inside the house in a secluded place and a second unit mounted in a high, inaccessible location outside the house. Most systems will only use one unit and this should be mounted near the eaves with the wiring routed through the loft.

ALARM LOOP INSTALLATION

The wiring of the alarm unit will be determined by the layout of the house and the degree of protection required.

SENSORS

Each alarm channel must include one 'tri-mode' sensor and can have up to a maximum of four. An unlimited number of 'bi-mode' sensors, conventional switches, window foils, trip wires and pressure pads may be incorporated in the loop together with fire sensors and 'panic switches'.

TRI-MODE SENSORS

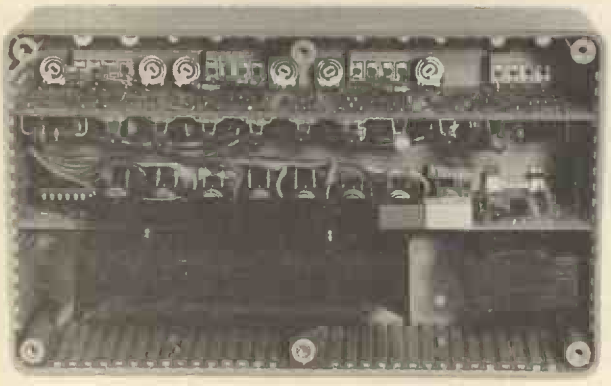
These sensors provide protection against an opened door or window, a magnetically shunted or an electrically shorted sensor. All large windows and external doors should have 'tri-mode' sensors.

BI-MODE SENSORS

These sensors provide protection against an opened door or window and a magnetically shunted sensor. These sensors should be used on external doors and windows when the number of doors and windows in a loop exceed the number that can be protected by 'tri-mode' sensors. The 'tri-mode' sensors should be fitted to the most vulnerable windows and doors with 'bi-modes' fitted to the remainder.

CONVENTIONAL SENSORS

Conventional sensors consist of magnet and reed switch combinations used alone. They can be fitted to windows on first floors to reduce installation costs. They can also be used to provide back-up protection by fitting them to between adjoining rooms. This would however prevent the system being used when the house is occupied.



Internal view of the Sentinel

SHUNT DEVICES

Shunt devices normally take the form of pressure mats fitted under carpets. Magnet and reed switch combinations can also be used in this configuration if they are used to sense a door being closed. Pressure mats are normally fitted near windows, doors and passages between rooms. The use of shunt devices also prevents the system being used when the house is occupied.

WINDOW FOILS

Window foils are inexpensive and easy to install but are very conspicuous and easily shunted. If a 'tri-mode' switch is added to the middle of a foil loop it can be made virtually tamper-proof.

'TRI-MODE SWITCH ASSEMBLY

Before any 'tri-mode' switches are fitted into the system it should be decided how many are to be used in each channel (remember at least one per channel is required to establish the loop impedance). The number of switches will determine the value of resistor Ra (Table 1).

Number of 'tri-mode' switches (per channel)	Value of Ra
1	100kΩ
2	47kΩ
3	33kΩ
4	24kΩ

TABLE 1: All the 'tri-mode' switches in a particular channel should have the same value resistors.

The selected resistor Ra should first be soldered to a germanium diode (OA91) and then fitted into the reed switch assembly as shown in Fig. 2.6.

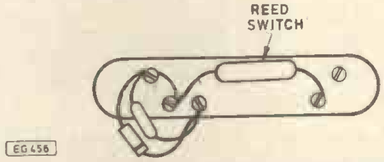


Fig. 2.6. After soldering, the resistor and diode should be fitted inside the switch. Note the reed switch is fitted inside the body of the switch and cannot be seen.

DESIGNING A LOOP

The basic principle of the alarm loop is that it presents a resistance of 100kHz during one phase of the multivibrator. If the resistance of the loop decreases to 80kΩ or less an alarm is sensed. During the other phase of the multivibrator the loop should present a resistance less than 10kΩ. If the resistance of the loop increases to 100kΩ or greater an alarm is sensed. The first phase monitors the loop for short circuits and shunt sensors being activated the second phase monitors the loop of continuity of the series sensors.

When designing a loop there are three basic rules that must be followed:

a) In order to maintain maximum noise immunity twin conductor wire should be used from sensor to sensor. This is important if the sensors are some distance apart or the alarm wiring is in close proximity to the electrical wiring in the house. Wiring in one area, say around a large set of windows, can be separated into single cores whenever it is convenient to do so.

b) The reverse resistance of the loop should be approximately 100kΩ when the loop is safe. This resistance is determined by the sum of the resistors in the 'tri-mode' sensors. (cathode of diode D positive with respect to its anode).

c) The forward resistance of the loop should be less than 10kΩ when the loop is safe. This resistance is determined by the series resistance of the wire and the diodes in the 'tri-mode' sensors. (cathode of diode D negative with respect to its anode).

A basic system would take the form of a 'tri-mode' switch at the external door and at any windows which can be forced open to provide access for the average size person. 'Bi-mode' switches should be fitted to the remaining windows. Doors and windows which are in dark or secluded areas require extra attention as these areas will be the most likely points of attempted access. 'Tamper proof' window foils should be installed on all glass panes in these localities.

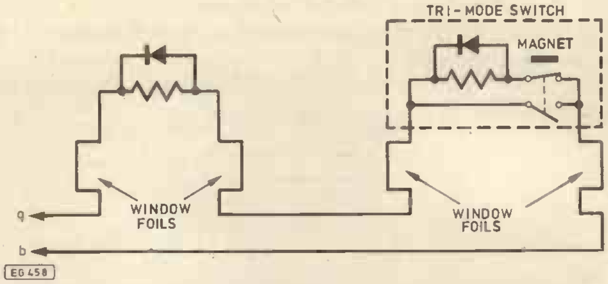


Fig. 2.10. Tamper-proof system for window foils.

TAMPER-PROOF FOILS

Because window foils are conspicuous and are easily shunted the basic type should only be used on fixed opaque glass such as those found in bathrooms. A tamper-proof arrangement for foils can be developed by using a resistor-diode combination from a tri-mode switch in the foil loop of a fixed window. If the window can be opened then it is better to incorporate a tri-mode switch into the loop, this ensures that the alarm will be triggered if either set of foil terminals is shunted.

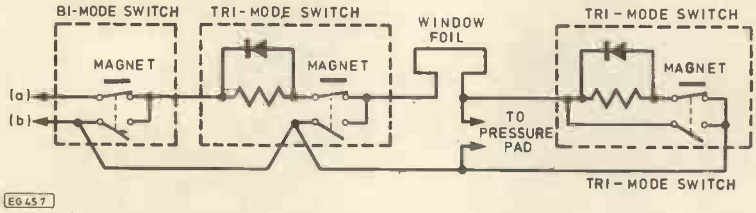


Fig. 2.7. Basic loop system. If a shunt device is used at the end of a loop then an extra wire is required. To overcome this problem each loop should end with a tri-mode switch

One of the major advantages of the 'tri-mode' concept which requires only one twin-conductor wire from the control panel to the area being protected is that only one 'tri-mode' switch need be fitted initially. When time and budget allow, the loop can be expanded without disturbing the existing installation. Wiring is also greatly simplified by this design.

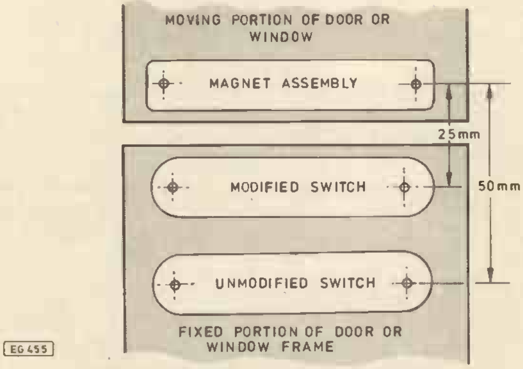


Fig. 2.8. Switch mounting details

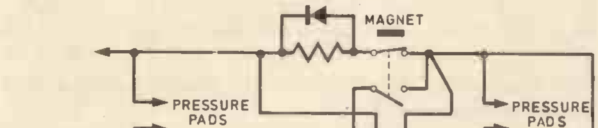
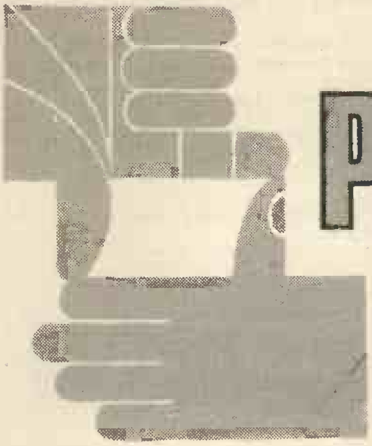


Fig. 2.9. Shunt sensors can be connected across the loop or across a 'tri-mode' sensor

An unlimited number of bi-mode switches can be developed from conventional switches and although bi-mode and tri-mode switches can be used in either leg it is easier to wire all the series devices in 'a' leg and use the 'b' leg as the return.

OPERATION OF THE SYSTEM

Operation of this system is straightforward due to the built-in automatic test facilities. When you are ready to leave the premises close all windows and doors that are monitored and release all of the channel selector switches to the 'activate' position. As you leave release the 'system' switch to the 'activate' position. When the 'operational' l.e.d. illuminates the system is completely clear of alarms and has initiated the exit delay. You now have one and a half minutes to make your exit and close the door behind you. If the system goes to 'fault' when it is activated the channel which is causing the alarm will be identified by the flashing channel 'alarm' l.e.d. If you wish you can depress the channel selector switch to 'defeat', cycle the 'system' switch to 'defeat' and then back to 'activate'. The system will now ignore the alarm sensed on this channel and you can make your exit. The facility to 'defeat' selected channels was provided for use mainly when you use the system to protect the house when it is occupied and you only wish to protect key areas of the premises. When the house is unoccupied the source of the alarm should be identified and corrected before you depart. When you return and re-enter the house you will trigger the system immediately. The entry delay timer allows you one minute to reach the control centre and depress the 'system' switch to 'defeat' before the siren is triggered. The 'operational' status when you depart and the 'system alarm' status when you re-enter are verified by the remote l.e.d. mimic as confirmation that the system is operating correctly. ★



PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price 95p each.

BOSE SPEAKERS

European patent application no. 0 007 453 originates from the Bose Corporation of Framingham, Massachusetts. The aim of the invention is to provide the electronic equivalent of mechanical adjustments which are necessary on some of Bose loudspeakers. According to Bose design philosophy a loudspeaker should radiate more sound energy onto a reflecting surface, such as a room wall, than directly into the listening area. This is said to simulate the sound received in a concert hall where the listener receives significantly more reflected energy than direct energy from the sound source on the stage.

This (highly controversial) approach can result in an unnaturally broad sound image which spreads across the entire surface of the wall which is reflecting the indirect sound from the loudspeakers. Some control of the image spread is possible if the user physically adjusts the angle of the loudspeakers with respect to the nearest wall. But as Bose admit in the new patent application, this is "impractical in many situations". The new idea is to provide add-on circuitry which enables the user to vary the image without altering the loudspeaker position.

The Bose 901 loudspeaker is shaped rather like a chunky slice of cake and (see Figure 4) four identical full range loudspeaker drivers 21–24 and 25–28 are mounted on each of the two rearwardly facing and mutually angled panels 120 and 121. A single front facing driver 29 is mounted on the front panel 30 to fire directly into the listening area. The nine drivers are connected in series between loudspeaker terminals 31 and 32 with the junction of front driver 29 and inside rear driver 25 connected to an extra terminal 33. As shown in figure 5, the audio signal input 44 is split between an "inside" channel of amplifier 47, resistor 48 and amplifier 51 and an "outside" channel of amplifier 52, resistor 53 and amplifier 54. The gains of amplifiers 47 and 52 are of equal magnitude but opposite sense to provide phase reversal. Capacitor 55 couples the arm 42 of a potentiometer or "spatial control" 41 to earth. Central terminal 33 of the loudspeaker system is also connected to earth. In this way the spatial control alters the ratio of sound energy generated by the inside and outside panels, but only above a frequency of around 300Hz. Frequencies below 300Hz, which are largely non-directional, are unaffected and radiated at equal level by both the inside and outside panels of the loudspeaker. Moreover the overall radiated power from both rear panels remains constant, irrespective of the changing ratio of radiation between panels. Adjustment of the potentiometer arm 42 should thus vary the perceived image without audible change of volume.

According to Bose the modification is immediately applicable to Model 901 loudspeakers which already have the necessary three terminals, but models 501 and 601 speakers will need some modification. It will be interesting to chart the progress of application no. 0 007 453 through the European Patent Office because the text contains self-congratulatory statements which are arguable and of a type normally inadmissable in a patent document, e.g. according to Bose the 901 system "has met with wide critical and consumer acclaim throughout the world, receiving an unprecedented series of rave reviews"!

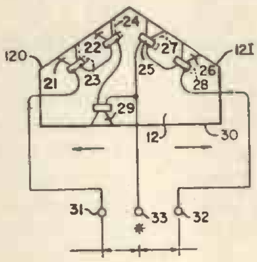


FIG. 4

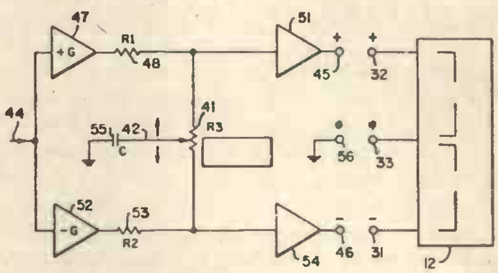


FIG. 5

POINTS ARISING

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER BOOK by Robin Bradbeer *in PE October 1980 (Review)*

NOTE: Input Two-Nine, the publisher of this book has been taken over by Gower. Those who read this review should note that the book is now available from: Gower Publishing Company, 1 Westmead, Farnborough, Hants, GU14 7RU.

News Briefs

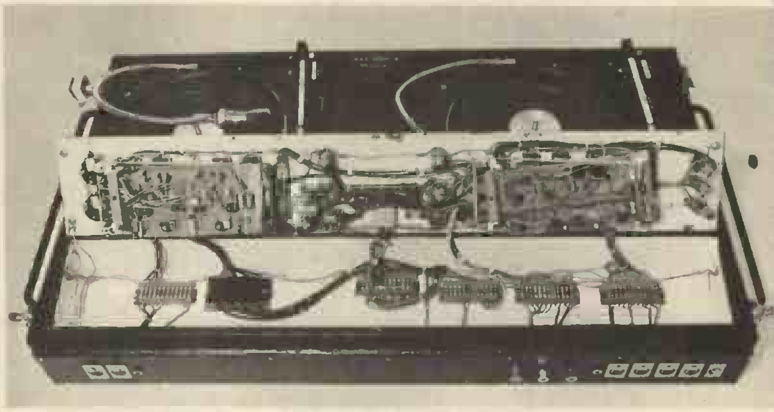
LARGER PREMISES

ACE MAILTRONIX has moved into larger premises at 3A, Commercial Street, Batley, W. Yorks WF17 5HJ. The company specialises in Electronic Components for magazine projects in addition to its electronic component catalogue listing approx 1000 items available from stock by mail order. The catalogue is available now, priced 30p to mail order customers, and refundable with subsequent orders over £5. Callers are welcome during normal working hours Monday to Friday and on Saturday mornings, to whom the catalogue is free. Since its formation in 1977 Ace Mailtronix has helped many magazine project builders to find the more awkward components.

DISCO DESK

Part 4 BEN DUNCAN

IN this part the 12V subsystem, output routing and monitor switching, together with wiring, will be detailed.



PANEL WIRING

The mounting of the components and interwiring is a large task and must be approached systematically. All steps must be carefully checked, because the correction of small errors at a later stage can be very time consuming. A wiring colour code is extremely helpful provided you are not colour blind, in which case the choice of colours would be limited. A table (next month) gives a suitable colour code.

Begin by mounting components on the front panel. Set the rotary switch spigots for the appropriate number of switch positions. When mounting the slide pots and microphone transformer, ensure that the screws do not extend more than 1mm beyond the tapping, othewise damage may result. The sliders are mounted on spacers so that a standard length screw may be used. Use Selotape to hold the spacers in place whilst the slider bezel, screws, panel and slide pot are aligned. Note that although the slider bezels specified are self-adhesive, they are drilled to accept the slide pot's fixing screws. Next, mount all the components on the edge panel. These can be wired directly to their respective barrier strips and the panel can be bolted in place. Then mount barrier strip no. 7 under the turntables. If the relays are mounted on a plate, then it is convenient to wire these up on the bench to their associated components, and then to mount the plate next to barrier strip no. 7 and complete the interwiring. At this stage all the wiring in Fig. 15 can be completed. When the front panel components are all mounted, this panel should be bolted to the console frame by means of hinges along the top edge. The panel should be arranged to sit in the position shown in dashed lines on this figure; this arrangement greatly eases the task of wiring up.

Before beginning the wiring, check the switch positions, ensure that the cards fit their respective edge connectors, especially when the panel is lowered and ensure that the edge connectors are the right way up, so that they connect with the card terminals when the components are facing you. Most important of all, the log sliders must be correctly orientated; pins 11 and 21 are 'earthy' and go to 0V, i.e. these are uppermost when the panel is hinged back.

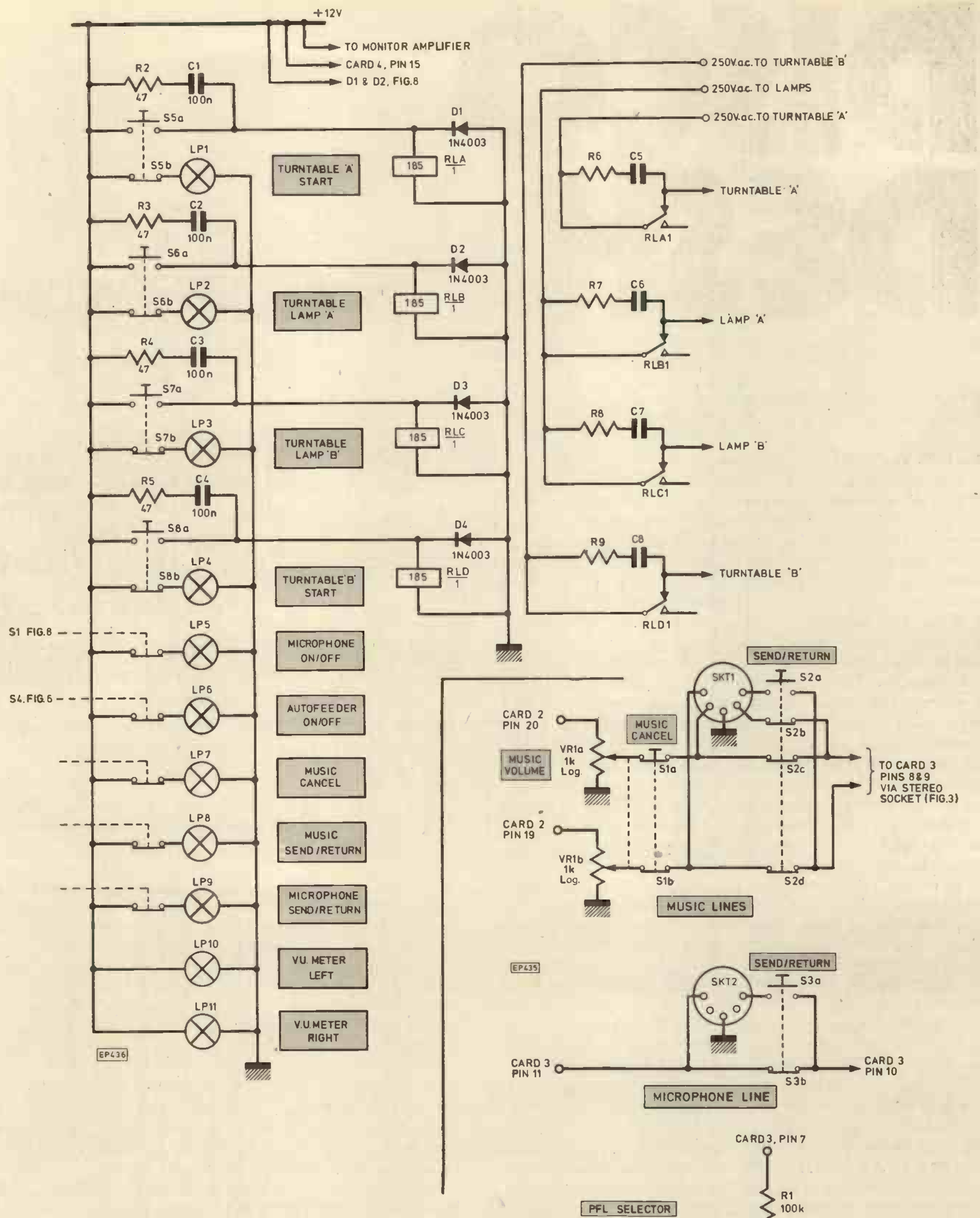
Wiring begins with the 'chassis earths'. Unlike the 0V connections, these go directly to the mains earth from screens and all exposed metalwork, which must be permanently earthed. The 0V connections on the other hand can be 'ground-lifted' to prevent hum loops. It must be emphasised that the chassis and 0V earths should be regarded as being entirely separate. Connect all handles, panels, screens, turntables, gooseneck arms and other exposed metalwork via 16/0·2 wire to the chassis earth commoning point.

12V SUBSYSTEM

The 12 volt subsystem should be wired next and the relays, lamps and monitor amplifier can be tested if a 12V supply is to hand. The lamps are normally wired via the spare contacts on each push-button switch. However, extra switch elements may need to be added to certain switches to ensure a consistent pattern, i.e. 'lamps on' = 'function on'. Also test for isolation between chassis earths and the 12V '0V' connections. Before wiring the left-hand edge connector socket, attach a generous length of wire to the VU meters. These will be wired later, but they are difficult to reach once the adjacent sockets are wired. Likewise, be sure that the 12V subsystem switches adjacent to the right-hand (Cards 3 and 4) edge connectors are correctly wired. Remove edge connector 2 and commence wiring connector 1. Sleeve alternate connections and cut off generous lengths of wire. It will only be possible to connect a few cables as yet, but route the cables as far as possible, using self-adhesive aluminium cable clips to hold them in place temporarily, in conjunction with re-usable cable ties.

When all the connections to the Card 1 edge connector have been made, replace edge connector No. 2 and recommence. As the work progresses, the cable looms will take shape and the loose ends will be tied up. However, where multiple connections are to be made, as on the routing switches and at the power supply bus-bars, the easiest course of action is to attach and solder all the connections simultaneously, and for this reason they are best left until the remainder of the wiring is completed.

Next Month: Completing the wiring



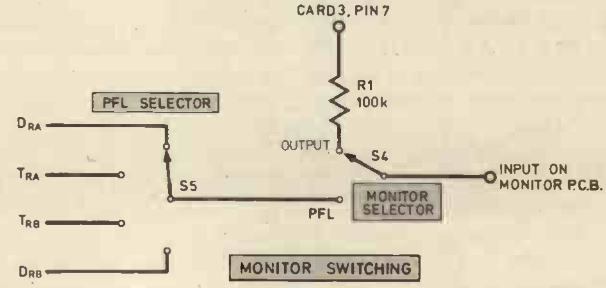


Fig. 14 (Above) 12V subsystem showing turntable and lamp remote switching relays (these are mounted under the turntables)
(Right) Output routing and monitor switching

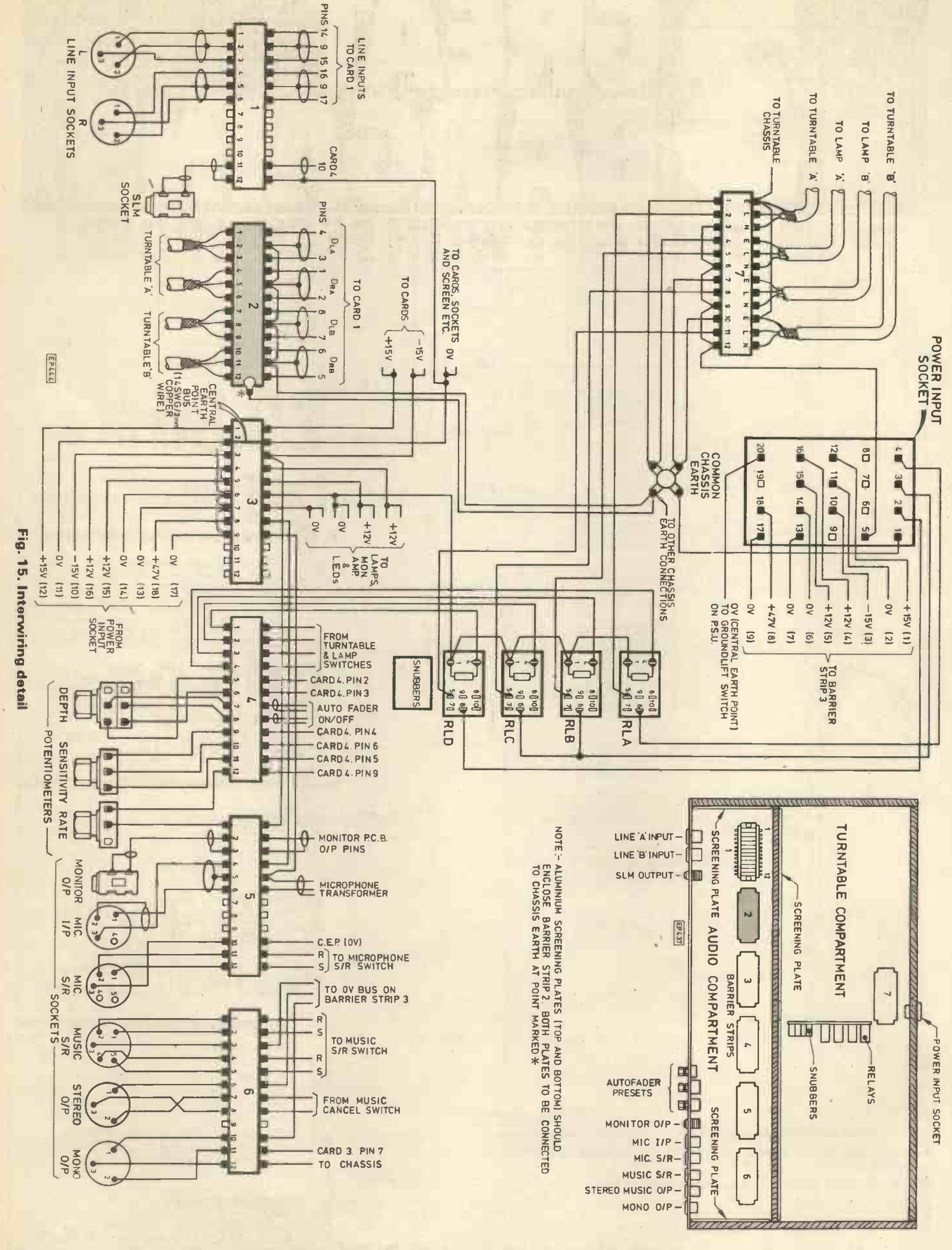


Fig. 15. Interwiring detail

3 GREAT BARGAINS

PLUS - FREE GIFT WITH EACH ORDER!

TOOL PACK — consisting of the new **WELLER 12W 240V MINI IRON**, an **XCELITE M60 MINI DRIVER KIT** of 6 jeweller's type slotted and Phillips screwdrivers, plus torque amplifier handle and an **XCELITE LIGHT AND MEDIUM DUTY KNIFE SET**, including 10 assorted blades for a wide range of cutting, all designed to meet the need of today's electronics enthusiast.

£9.95 inc. VAT & P.P.

Plus Free pack of 3 soldering aid tools

PHILIPS ANALOGUE MULTIMETER — the Philips UTS 003, designed with the electronics enthusiast in mind. 20,000 Ω/V; DC voltage 300 mV — 1000V; AC Voltage 1.5V — 1500V; DC Current 50 μA — 2.5A; AC Current 250 μA — 2.5A; Resistance 0 — 1MΩ; Decibel range — 20dB — + 65dB. Large easy to read scale and mirror to eliminate paralax errors; overload protected. Requires two penlite batteries (not supplied). Manufactured to IEC 348 standard.

£23.95 inc. VAT & P.P.

Plus Free Lufkin Ultralok 10ft/3m tape

INSTANT HEAT GUN KIT — containing the WELLER Instant Heat Gun, 2 spare copper soldering tips, one smoothing tip, one plastic cutting tip, soldering aid tool, flux brush, tip wrench, coil of 60/40 rosin core solder, all contained in a tough plastic carrying case. 100W 240V.

£15.95 inc. VAT & P.P.

Plus Free Xcelite Heavy duty hobby knife

I wish to order:-

		Quantity required
1st Offer	£9.95 each	
2nd Offer	£23.95 each	
3rd Offer	£15.95 each	

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for

£ ____

Debit my Access/Barclaycard

Number ____

Name ____

Address ____

____

____ Block Capitals

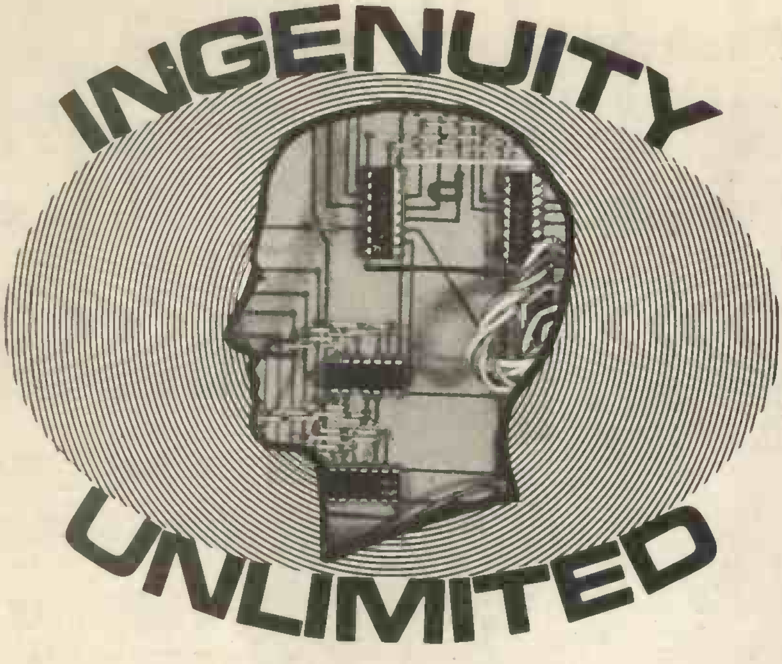
Philips Service.
Dept. CSO, 604 Purley Way, Waddon, Croydon, CR9 4DR.

Philips Service.
604 Purley Way, Waddon, Croydon, CR9 4DR.

For immediate credit card orders —
Ring 01-688 3633 between 9.00am & 5.00pm, Monday to Friday, quoting your Access/Barclaycard number & we will post by return.

All prices include VAT & Post/Packing.
Gifts are offered subject to availability & may be substituted by goods of a similar value without prior notice.
These offers apply to all orders received before 31st December 1980.

Philips Service



A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

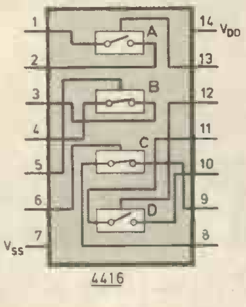
Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it has been tried and tested, is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been offered or accepted for publication elsewhere.

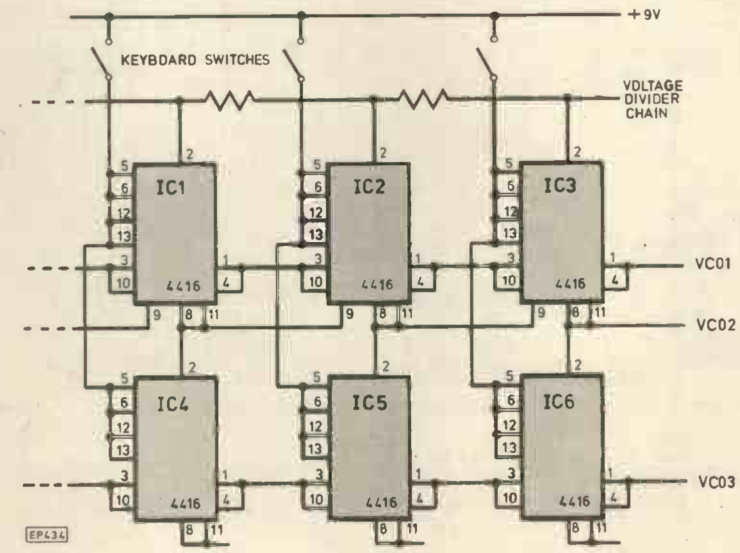
HERE is an electronic substitute for a polyphonic electromechanica. keyswitch assembly. The 4416 is a quad bilateral switch. When a logical '0' is applied to all control inputs, switches A and D are open and switches B and C are closed. When a logical '1' is applied to all control inputs, the reverse happens A and D are closed and B and C are open.

In my design there are two 4416 i.c.s for each keyboard contact. The keyboard can now use simple single pole contacts. When a keyboard contact is pressed, a logical '1' is supplied to the 4416s of that keyboard contact activating the s.p.d.t. switches, and that particular voltage is supplied to VCO1 hold. If any further keys are pressed they will supply simultaneously the relevant voltages to the VCO holds and so on. The voltage divider is now situated between the i.c.s and not on the keyboard contacts. (Power supply connections are omitted from the figure for simplicity — all pin 14s to +9V, pin 7s to 0V.)

The system only uses three of the s.p.d.t. switches, but it can be expanded to provide simultaneous programming for more. 8 or 10 notes played together might be feasible. Alternatively the unused s.p.d.t. switch can be used to provide the −ve voltage for the triggering of the envelope shapers etc. The ohmic resistance of the 4416 switches provides isolation for the VCO hold circuits. All the usual rules should be observed when handling CMOS i.c.s.

R. M. Pimlott,
Bexleyheath,
Kent.





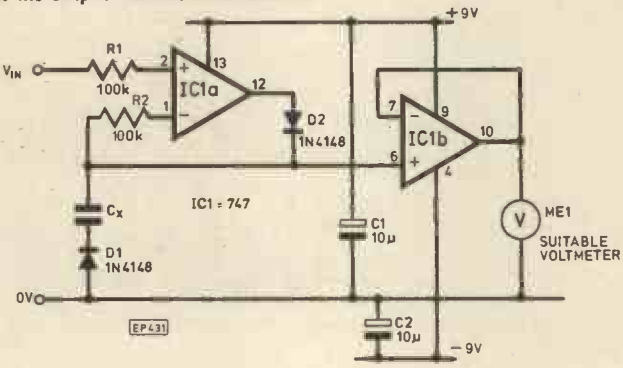
KEYBOARD SWITCHES

A TRUE PEAK-READING D.C. VOLTMETER

THE accompanying circuit shows a simple method of reading the *peak* rather than the average of a d.c. waveform. Of course, this may be applied to an a.c. signal simply by rectification prior to feeding the signal to this circuit. Two 741-type op amps are used, in this case in the form of a dual device. The peak voltage is held in a capacitor C_X, which is charged further whenever the comparator IC1a detects that the input voltage exceeds the value on C_X. D2 prevents reverse leakage into IC1a output, while D1 restores the d.c. offset caused by D2.

IC1b is a simple voltage follower to preserve the leakage resistance from C_X at a high value. In fact, this value will be of the order of 10 megohms. With a 0·22µF capacitor at C_X, the time constant is of the order of 1·5 seconds, giving a good response to a music or audio signal. By using a value as high as 100µF (tantalum) at C_X, a "peak-hold" effect is obtained, with a time constant of some minutes. D.c. offset at the output has not been found to exceed a couple of mV, when using 2 × PP3 for the supplies. Supply-line current drain is about 4mA.

R. J. Crowther,
Stourbidge,
West Midlands.



SIMPLE PULSE GENERATOR

SHOWN is the circuit of a simple pulse generator which is useful for testing the operation of digital circuits. It uses a type 4011 CMOS integrated circuit and functions as follows.

The monostable formed from IC1a and IC1b is triggered by momentarily grounding pin 6 through S1 and then generates a negative going pulse of duration T1, at output A, and a positive pulse, of duration T2, at output B. With the component values shown VR1 will set the duration T1 in the range 50 milliseconds to 1 second. If the triggering pulse or closure of S1 has duration T then for:

$T < T1$ then $T1 = T2$
$T > T1$ then $T2 = T$

Thus output B can also provide a "de bounced" digital signal corresponding to the position of S1.

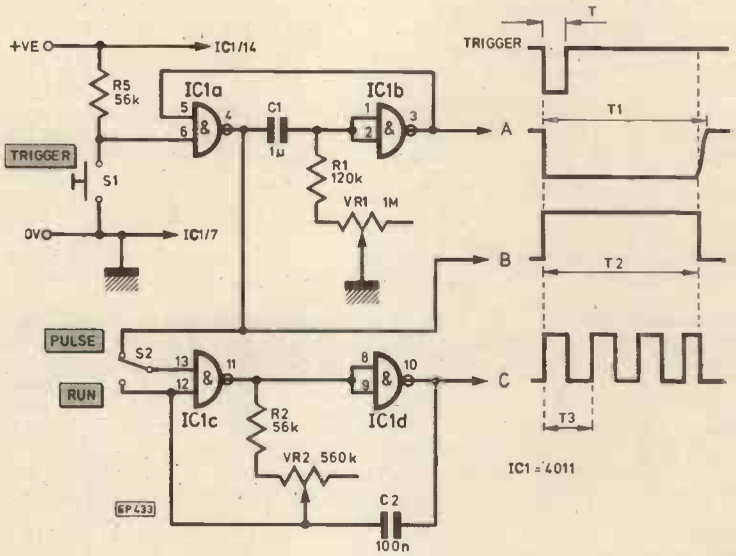
IC1c and d are interconnected to form an astable which can generate pulses of duration T3 varying from about 2 to 100 milliseconds depending on the setting of VR2. With S2 set to "Pulse" the astable is gated by output B and is therefore controlled by S1 to give either a train of N pulses, where N ≈ T2/T3, or a continuous pulse train at output C. If S2 is set to "Run" then output C provides a continuous pulse train independant of S1.

When S2 is set to "Pulse" and VR1 at maximum, VR2 can be set so that N = 1 to 10. Output C can then be used to check a counter/decoder/display circuit, each momentary closure of S1 advancing the counter system by N pulses.

Alternatively, with S1 set to "Run", output C can be used as a source of "clock" pulses, whilst outputs A and B are used for "gate" or "data" pulses.

The supply voltage V+ should be equal to that of the circuit under test and can conveniently be taken from the supply rails of the latter. Each output will drive two TTL or 20 CMOS inputs.

G. B. Wills,
Ealing.



INDEX

JANUARY 1980 TO DECEMBER 1980

VOLUME 16

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS AND OFFERS

Products that help you make a better job of it.

The biggest name in solder worldwide

Arax Multicore Solder.
Economy pack for general non-electrical use.
Replaces solid wire and stick solder. (B.S. 219 Grade L).
Econopak 200g reel of 3mm dia. Size 16A.
£4.14 per reel.

Econopak.
Ersin Multicore 5-core solder. Contains non-corrosive flux for electrical applications.
1.2mm dia. 200g Econopak. Size 13A. **£4.14 per reel.**

Toolbox Reels.
Multicore 5-core solder for general use. Suitable for electrical joints (B.S. 219 Grade C).
40/60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 3. **£3.91 per reel.**

Savbit.
Multicore 5-core solder for radio, T.V. and similar work. Reduces copper erosion. Suitable for service engineers and manufacturers using small quantities of solder.
1.2mm dia. Size 12. **£3.91 per reel.**

Handy Dispensers

		Per pack
PC115	for printed circuits.	£1.15
SV130	for radio and T.V. repairs.	£1.61
AR140	for non-electrical applications, except aluminium	£1.38
SS160	for stainless steel and silver jewellery.	£2.53
19A	for printed circuit boards – non-corrosive.	96p
AL150	for aluminium.	£1.93
BCA16	solder cream for stainless steel, jewellery and household products (non-electrical).	£3.22
BCR10	solder cream for electronic and electrical use.	£1.38
BCA14	all purpose solder cream, non-electrical jointing and repairing.	£1.38

Metal Soldering.
Arax Multicore 4-acid-core solder for metal fabrication (not aluminium) and repairs.
40/60 tin/lead. 1.6mm dia. Size 11. **£3.91 per reel.**

Multicore Wick.
Multicore solder-wick for removing solder from virtually any joint.
1.7mm dia. Size AB10. **£1.38 per reel.**

Tip Kleen.
Multicore Tip Kleen.
Soldering-iron tip wiping pad. Replaces wet sponges. (Should not be used above 350°C).
81p per pack.

T.V. and Radio Soldering.
Savbit Multicore for radio, T.V. and similar work. Reduces copper erosion.
1.2mm dia. Size 5.
90p per handy dispenser.

Econopak.
General purpose solder suitable for all electrical joints.
40/60 alloy. 1.2mm dia.
Size 6. **58p per handy plastic dispenser.**

Aluminium Soldering.
Alu-Sol Multicore 4-core solder for soldering most types of aluminium. No extra flux needed.
1.6mm dia. Size 4. **£11.50 per reel.**

Soldering Flux Pastes.
Multicore soldering flux paste. Extra fast, non-corrosive, rosin-flux for electrical and general purpose soldering.
Rosin R.F.10. 35g net. **69p per pack.**
Multicore soldering flux paste for soft metals (except aluminium) and stainless steel. Non-electrical.
Arax A.F.14. 35g. **69p per pack.**

Wire Stripper and cutter.
Wire stripper and cutter with precision ground and hardened steel jaws. Adjustable to most wire sizes. With handle locking-catch and easy-grip plastic covered handles.
Ref: 9. **£2.69 per pair.**

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Ltd., (Solder Division),
Kelsey House, Wood Lane End,
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RQ.
Telephone: (0442) 61291.

All recommended retail prices shown are inclusive of VAT. If you have difficulty in obtaining any of these products send direct with 40p for postage and packing. For free colour brochure send S.A.E.

SEND YOUR ORDERS TO DEPT. PE12, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS.

VISIT OUR SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920 3182, Telex 817861

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS FROM CSC

No soldering breadboards. Simply plug components in and out of letter number identified.

Nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board. If you need more than two buses, simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325	The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22-pin IC's. 48mm (1.9")	ONLY £1·84
EXP 350	270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars. 91mm (3.6")	ONLY £3·62
EXP 300	550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars. 152mm (6.0")	ONLY £6·61
EXP 650	For Micro-processors. 91mm (3.6")	ONLY £4·14
EXP 4B	More bus-bars. 152mm (6.0")	ONLY £2·65
EXP 600	As EXP 300 but accepts 24 pin DIL and over. 152mm (6.0")	ONLY £7·25

All EXP 300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

ANTEX IRONS

1943	15 watt quality soldering iron with 3/32" bit	£4·88
1947	Replacement element for 1943	£2·18
1944	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943	£0·53
1945	Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943	£0·53
1946	Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943	£0·53
1948	18 watt iron with iron coated bit	£4·59
1952	Replacement element for 1948	£2·18
1949	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948	£0·53
1950	Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948	£0·53
1951	Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948	£0·53
1931	X25 25 watt iron, ceramic shaft and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength	£4·88
1935	Replacement element for 1931	£1·84
1932	Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931	£0·57
1933	Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931	£0·57
1934	Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931	£0·57
1953	SK1 soldering Kit – contains 15 watt soldering iron with 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to Solder	£6·38
1939	ST3 iron stand made from high grade bakelite chrom plated steel spring, suit all models – includes accommodation for six bits and two sponges to keep the iron bits clean	£1·86
1724	Model MLX as X25 iron but 12 volts	£5·29

CASES AND BOXES

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
170	140mm	40mm	205mm	£4·35
171	140mm	75mm	205mm	£4·85
172	140mm	110mm	205mm	£6·30

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
155	8in	5½in	2in	£2·01
156	11in	6in	3in	£3·10
157	6in	4¾in	1¾in	£1·93
158	9in	5¼in	2½in	£2·59

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright alli, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No.	Length	Width	Height	Price
159	5¼in	2¼in	1½in	£0·98
160	4in	4in	1½in	£0·98
161	4in	2¼in	1½in	£0·98
162	5¼in	4in	1½in	£1·10
163	4in	2½in	2in	£0·98
164	3in	2in	1in	£0·67
165	7in	5in	2½in	£1·54
166	8in	6in	3in	£1·98
167	6in	4in	2in	£1·32

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front – strong construction easily accessable.

169	2½in	5¾in	2¼in	12in	3½in	8in	£5·46
168	2¾in	7½in	4in	16in	4½in	11in	£8·21

AUDIO MODULES

AMPLIFIERS

AL10	3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.63
AL20	5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.73
AL30A	7-10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£5.51
AL60	15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply	£6.81
AL80	35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-60v supply	£10.67
AL120	50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply	£17.38
AL250	125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply	£25.91

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12	Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30	£9.63
PA100	Supply voltage 24-36v inputs:– Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL60/AL80	£20.30
PA200	Supply voltage 35-70v inputs:– Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U., Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250	£20.98

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Mag. P.U., Tape Microphone Max. output 500mv	£14.29
MM100G	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max. output 500mv	£14.29

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12	24v Supply suit 2 × AL10, 2 · AL20, 2 × AL30 & PA12/S.450	£1.90
SPM80	33v Stabilised supply – suit 2 × AL60, PA100 to 15 watts	£5.57
SPM120/45	45v Stabilised supply – suit 2 × AL60, PA100 to 25 watts	£7.34
SPM120/55	55v Stabilised supply – suit 2 × AL80, PA200	£7.34
SPM120/65	65v Stabilised supply – suit 2 × AL120, PA200, 1 × AL250, PA200	£7.34
SG30	15-0-15 Stabilised power supply for 2 × GE100MKII	£4.37

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30	Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier-Input 3.5mv Output 100mv	£3.76
S.450	Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v – Varicap tuned	£29.39
STEREO30	Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board – includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc – requires 2050 Transformer	£24.26
BP124	5 watt 12v max. – Siren Alarm Module	£4.43
GE100MKII	10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs	£26.45
VPS30	Variable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2 amps	£8.74

TRANSFORMERS

			P&P
2034	1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80	£6.21	£1.21
2035	2 amp 55v	£7.30	£1.47
2036	750mA 17v suit PS12	£3.68	
2040	1.5 amp 0-45v-55v suit SPM120/45, SPM120/55v	£5.98	£1.21
2041	2 amp 0-55v-65v suit SPM120/55, SPM120/65v	£7.82	£1.47
2050	1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30	£3.74	£0.75
1725	150mA 15-0-15v suit SG30	£2.04	

ACCESSORIES

139	Teak Cabinet suit Stereo 30, 320 × 235 × 81mm	£9.72
140	Teak Cabinet suit STA15 425 × 290 × 95mm	£8.97
FP100	Front Panel for PA100 & PA200	£2.07
BP100	Back Panel for PA100 & PA200	£1.84
GE100FP	Front Panel for one GE100MKII	£2.05
2240	Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet, chassis sockets, knobs to build 15 watt stereo amplifier	£22.94

VEROBOARD

2201	2.5"×5"	.1 copper	£0.71	2211	2.5"×3.75"	.15 copper	£0.53
2202	2.5"×3.75"	.1 copper	£0.61	2212	3.75"×17"	.15 copper	£2.39
2203	2.5"×17"	.1 copper	£2.14	2213	3.75"×5"	.15 copper	£0.90
2205	3.75"×3.75"	.1 copper	£0.71	2217	3.75"×17.9"	.1 Plain	£1.79
2206	3.75"×17"	.1 copper	£2.76	2218	3.75"×2.5"	1" Plain	£0.44
2207	4.75"×17.9"	.1 copper	£3.61	2219	5"×3.75"	.1 Plain	£0.68
2208	2.5"×1"	.5 in pack	£0.85	2223	2.5"×5"	.15 Plain	£0.37
2204	3.75"×5"	.1 copper	£0.79	2225	5"×.75"	.15 Plain	£0.56
2210	2.5"×5"	.15 copper	£0.64				

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAKS

16204 – Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series – Mixed values ranging from 01uf – 2·2uf. Complete with identification sheet **£1·38**

TRIACS

2 amp volts	TO5 case No.	Price	10 amp volts	No.	Price
100	TR12A/100	£0·36	100	TR110A/100	£0·88
200	TR12A/200	£0·59	200	TR110A/200	£1·06
400	TR12A/400	£0·82	400	TR110A/400	£1·29

6 amp volts	No.	Price	10 amp volts	No.	Price
			400	TR110A/400P	£1·29
100	TR16A/100	£0·59			
200	TR16A/200	£0·70			
400	TR16A/400	£0·88			

DIACS

BR100 £0·23 D32 £0·23

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA		3 Amp	
IS920 50V	£0.07	IN5400 50V	£0.16
IS921 100V	£0.08	IN5401 100V	£0.17
IS922 150V	£0.09	IN5402 200V	£0.18
IS923 200V	£0.10	IN5404 400V	£0.19
IS924 300V	£0.11	IN5406 600V	£0.24
		IN5407 800V	£0.28
		IN5408 1000V	£0.34

1 Amp		10 Amp	
IN4001 50V	£0.05	IS10/50 50V	£0.21
IN4002 100V	£0.06	IS10/100 100V	£0.24
IN4003 200V	£0.07	IS10/200 200V	£0.26
IN4004 400V.	£0.08	IS10/400 400V	£0.40
IN4005 600V	£0.09	IS10/600 600V	£0.48
IN4006 800V	£0.10	IS10/800 800V	£0.58
IN4007 1000V	£0.11	IS10/1000 1000V	£0.69
		IS10/1200 1200V	£0.79

1.5 Amp		30 Amp	
IS015 50V	£0.10	IS30/50 50V	£0.64
IS020 100V	£0.11	IS30/100 100V	£0.79
IS021 200V	£0.12	IS30/200 200V	£1.06
IS023 400V	£0.14	IS30/400 400V	£1.43
IS025 600V	£0.16	IS30/600 600V	£2.02
IS027 800V	£0.18	IS30/800 800V	£2.23
IS029 1000V	£0.23	IS30/1000 1000V	£2.65
IS031 1200V	£0.28	IS30/1200 1200V	£3.31

60 Amp			
IS70/50 50V	£0.86	IS70/400 400V	£2.01
IS70/100 100V	£0.96	IS70/600 600V	£2.58
IS70/200 200V	£1.38	IS70/800 800V	£2.87
		IS70/1000 1000V	£3.45

THYRISTORS

600ma Volts No.	TO 18 Case Price
10 THY600/10	£0.17
20 THY600/20	£0.18
30 THY600/30	£0.23
50 THY600/50	£0.25
100 THY600/10	£0.29
200 THY600/200	£0.44
400 THY600/400	£0.51

1 amp Volts No.	TO 66 Case Price
50 THY1A/50	£0.30
100 THY1A/100	£0.32
200 THY1A/200	£0.37
400 THY1A/400	£0.44
600 THY1A/600	£0.52
800 THY1A/800	£0.67

3 amp Volts No.	TO 66 Case Price
50 THY3A/50	£0.32
100 THY3A/100	£0.35
200 THY3A/200	£0.38
400 THY3A/400	£0.48
600 THY3A/600	£0.58
800 THY3A/800	£0.75

5 amp Volts No.	TO 66 Case Price
50 THY5A/50	£0.41
100 THY5A/100	£0.52
200 THY5A/200	£0.58
400 THY5A/400	£0.66
600 THY5A/600	£0.79
800 THY5A/800	£0.93

5 amp Volts No.	TO 220 Case Price
400 THY5A/400P	£0.86
600 THY5A/600P	£0.79
800 THY5A/800P	£0.93

7 amp Volts No.	TO 48 Case Price
50 THY7A/50	£0.55
100 THY7A/100	£0.59
200 THY7A/200	£0.66
400 THY7A/400	£0.71
600 THY7A/600	£0.90
800 THY7A/800	£1.06

10 amp Volts No.	TO 48 Case Price
50 THY10A/50	£0.59
100 THY10A/100	£0.66
200 THY10A/200	£0.71
400 THY10A/400	£0.81
600 THY10A/600	£1.14
800 THY10A/800	£1.40

16 amp Volts No.	TO 48 Case Price
50 THY16A/50	£0.62
100 THY16A/100	£0.67
200 THY16A/200	£0.71
400 THY16A/400	£0.89
600 THY16A/600	£1.04
800 THY16A/800	£1.60

30 amp Volts No.	TO 94 Case Price
50 THY30A/50	£1.38
100 THY30A/100	£1.64
200 THY30A/200	£1.87
400 THY30A/400	£2.06
600 THY30A/600	£4.03

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0.92
BT102/500R	£0.92
BT106	£1.44
BT107	£1.07
BT108	£1.13
2N3228	£0.81
2N3525	£0.89
BTX30/50L	£0.38
BTX30/400L	£0.53
C106/4	£0.69
BT116	£1.73

ZENER DIODES

400 mw (Bzy88) D007. Glass encapsulated range of voltages available. 1·3v, 2·2v, 2·7v, 3·3v, 3·9v, 4·3v, 4·7v, 5·1v, 5·6v, 6·2v, 6·8v, 7·5v, 8·2v, 9·1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 39v. **No. Z4 10p**

1w-1·5w Plastic and metal encapsulated. Range of voltages available. 1·3v, 2·2v, 2·7v, 3·3v, 3·9v, 4·3v, 4·7v, 5·1v, 5·6v, 6·2v, 6·8v, 7·5v, 8·2v, 9·1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 43v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v. **No. Z13 18p**

10w Metal stud type SO10 case. Range of voltages available. 1·3v, 2·2v, 2·7v, 3·3v, 3·9v, 4·3v, 4·7v, 5·1v, 5·6v, 6·2v, 6·8v, 7·5v, 8·2v, 9·1v, 10v, 11v, 12v, 13v, 15v, 16v, 18v, 20v, 22v, 24v, 27v, 30v, 33v, 43v, 47v, 51v, 68v, 72v, 75v, 82v, 91v, 100v. **No. Z10 44p**

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

SILICON 1 amp Type	No.	Price	SILICON 2 amp Type	No.	Price
50v RMS	BR1/50	£0·23	50v RMS	BR2/50	£0·52
100v RMS	BR1/100	£0·25	100v RMS	BR2/100	£0·55
200v RMS	BR1/200	£0·29	200v RMS	BR2/200	£0·60
400v RMS	BR1/400	£0·41	400v RMS	BR2/400	£0·67
			1000v RMS	BR2/1000	£0·78

SILICON 10 amp Type	No.	Price	SILICON 25 amp Type	No.	Price
50v RMS	BR10/50	£1·50	50v RMS	BR25/50	£1·90
200v RMS	BR10/200	£1·70	200v RMS	BR25/200	£2·20

Terms cash with order. Cheques/Postal Orders made payable to Bi-Pak at above address.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

50 YDS FROM ARCHWAY STATION & 9 BUS ROUTES

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPONENTS AND COMPUTERS

PETS & SYSTEMS

8N 8K RAM	£399
16N 16K RAM	£499
32N 32K RAM	£599
CASSETTE DECK	£55

343K Twin Floppy Disk
£895

NEW

32K with 80 col Screen	£825
Twin Disk Drive 950K	£895

All with new keyboard and green screen

Friction Feed Printer £375

Tractor Feed Printer £425

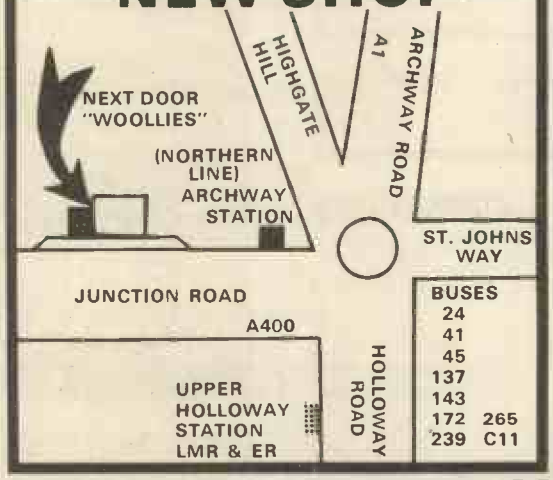
COMPLETE 32K SYSTEM £1789

MEMORY EXPANSION KIT

Suitable for UK101, Superboard expansion using 2114's each board has 16K ram capacity kit contains:

- ★ On board power supply
- ★ 4K Eprom expansion
- ★ Fully buffered for easy expansion via 40 pin socket
- ★ 8K kit £89.95
- ★ 16K kit £122.95
- ★ Printed Circuit Board £29.95
- ★ 40 pin–40 pin header plug £8.50

NEW SHOP



VIDEO GENIE

VIDEO GENIE based on TRS80

Utilises Z80, 12K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHF O/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features.

£289

CASES

Available for U.K. 101, Superboard Nascom, Appx. DIM. 17" x 15" 435 x 384 mm

PRICE £24.50

Post + Packing £1.50

UK101 P.P.I.

Built & tested. Interfaces TX80 printer direct, can be programmed to operate relays, motors, various other peripherals. "Centronics compatable". Plugs into IC socket. LED binary display. Fully documented. **£29.95**

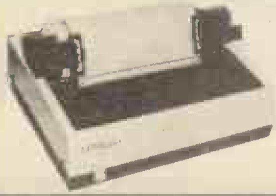
UK101

£179 IN KIT FORM
£229 READY BUILT & TESTED
£255 COMPLETE IN CASE (8×2114)

4K EXPANSION NOW ONLY
£18.00

No extras required
- ★Free sampler tape
- ★Full Qwerty keyboard
- ★8K basic
- ★Ram expandable to 8K on board (4K inc.)
- ★Kansas City tape interface
- ★New monitor allows full editing & cursor control **£22.00**

PRINTERS



EPSON TX-80 £349

Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface: Centronics parallel, options: PET, Apple and serial.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £5). Trade and export enquiries welcome, credit facilities arranged.

NEW SHOP & SHOWROOM

NOW OPEN

TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

UK101 SOUND

Sound generator and combined parallel in out port kit containing P.C.B., AY-3-8910, 6520 PIA, fully documented and demo tape.

£29.95

AY-3-8910	£8.50

UK101 SOFTWARE

	£ p
Space Invaders	6.50
Real Time Clock	5.00
Chequers	3.00
Othello	4.00
Game Pack I	5.00
Game Pack II	5.00
Game Pack III	5.00
Screen Monitor	4.00
Assembler Editor	14.90
10 x C12 Blank Tapes	4.00

CPU'S

Z80 2.5 Meg	7.95
Z80A 4 Meg	9.95
6502	6.95
6800	6.50
8080	4.75
9900	25.95

SUPPORT CHIPS

Z80 CTC	5.95
Z80A CTC	6.95
Z80 PIO	5.95
Z80A PIO	6.95
6520	3.95
6522	6.85
6532	8.50
6821	4.25
6850	3.60
6852	4.35
8212	1.95
8216	1.95
8224	2.75
8228	3.75
8251	4.95
8253	9.75
8255	4.50
TM59901	13.16
TM59902	11.18
TM59904 (2465362)	4.21

UARTS

AY-5-1013	3.95
AY-3-1015	4.75
MM5303	4.75
TMS6011	3.55

MEMORY

D. RAMS	£ p
4027	2.75
4050 (350NS)	2.35
4060 (300NS)	2.39
4116	3.95
S. RAMS	
2102A	1.30
2102A2	1.69
2112A	2.75
2114/4045	2.75
4035	1.07
4044-5257	6.93
6810	3.50
BULK PURCHASE	
8x2114	18.00
8x4116	27.50
16x2114	34.00

EPROMS

2708	4.25
2716 (5v)	6.95
2532	29.95

ROM

2513 (UC)	5.95

I.C. SOCKETS

	D.I.L.	W/W
8 pin	.09	.25
14 pin	.11	.35
16 pin	.12	.42
18 pin	.16	.50
20 pin	.20	.62
22 pin	.22	.65
24 pin	.24	.70
28 pin	.30	.80
36 pin	—	.99
40 pin	.40	1.10

BUFFERS

81LS95	1.25
81LS96	1.25
81LS97	1.25
81LS98	1.25
SN74365	.52
SN74366	.52
SN74367	.52
SN74368	.52
8T26	1.50
8T28	1.50
8T95	1.50
8T96	1.50
8T97	1.50
8T98	1.50

BAUD RATE GENS

MC14411	8.75
MM5307	8.75

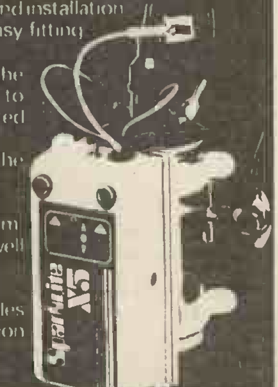
SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE PRICE LIST OR PHONE 01-883 3705

All these advantages...

- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1 2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.



The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.

Fits all 12 v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.

Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE1179, 82 Bath St., Walsall, WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept.PE 12/80
82 Bath Street, Walsall, SW1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P.	QUANTITY REQ'D.	I enclose cheque/PO's for
X5 KIT £16·95		£
ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No.		Cheque No.

Send SAE if brochure only required

interface components

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT

TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p	BCY71	12p
AC187K	30p	BCY72	12p
AC188K	30p	BF179	25p
ACY17	90p	BF183	25p
AD149	55p	BF200	29p
AF127	35p	BF336	33p
ASZ17	120p	BFX30	32p
AU113	150p	BFX86	26p
BC107	7p	BFX88	22p
BC108	7p	BFY50	13p
BC108A	7p	BFY51	13p
BC108C	7p	BFY64	28p
BC136	15p	BFY90	56p
BC140	28p	BSX19	80p
BC141	30p	BSY95A	16p
BC142	25p	BU204	149p
BC143	28p	BU208	150p
BC147	6p	OC29	89p
BC147B	6p	OC43	50p
BC149	7p	2N696	15p
BC149C	7p	2N930	20p
BC159	9p	2N1132	19p
BC160	35p	2N1304	40p
BC167A	10p	2N1613	12p
BC178	12p	2N1711	15p
BC179	12p	2N2217	20p
BC182	8p	2N2219A	20p
BC182L	9p	2N2221	18p
BC183	9p	2N2368	15p
BC183L	9p	2N2369	14p
BC184L	9p	2N2894A	20p
BC186	20p	2N2904	15p
BC212	9p	2N2904A	15p
BC212L	9p	2N2905	15p
BC213B	9p	2N2906	15p
BC327	13p	2N2926Y	10p
BC328	13p	2N2926O	10p
BC337	16p	2N2926R	10p
BC338	11p	2N3442	102p
BC440	32p	2N3702	8p
BC547	9p	2N3704	8p
BC548	9p	2N3705	8p
BC550	14p	2N3708	8p
BC558	12p	2N3709K	8p
BCY33	99p	2N3866	35p
BCY34	99p	2N3906	10p
BCY39	229p	2N4058	12p
BCY58	16p	2N4427	60p
BCY70	12p	Add VAT	

REGULATORS

7805	80p
7812	80p
7815	80p
7824	80p
7905	65p
7912	65p
7915	65p
7918	65p
7924	65p
LM309K	105p
LM320T5	105p
LM320T12	105p
LM320T15	105p
LM320T18	105p
LM323K	450p
LM340T5	80p
LM340T12	80p
LM340T15	80p
LM340T18	80p

TTL

7400	9p	74175	77p
7401	9p	74180	84p
7402	9p	74181	270p
7403	9p	74191	127p
7404	10p	74192	120p
7405	14p	74193	120p
7406	45p	74194	99p
7407	45p	74LS00	11p
7408	17p	74LS01	11p
7409	17p	74LS02	12p
7410	12p	74LS03	12p
7412	17p	74LS04	12p
7413	25p	74LS10	19p
7414	45p	74LS11	20p
7416	25p	74LS20	18p
7417	25p	74LS30	18p
7420	14p	74LS32	24p
7427	28p	74LS42	89p
7430	14p	74LS51	24p
7432	22p	74LS55	65p
7438	26p	74LS74	39p
7442	70p	74LS75	46p
7447	95p	74LS76	39p
7450	15p	74LS85	99p
7451	15p	74LS90	46p
7470	40p	74LS93	79p
7472	25p	74LS114	49p
7474	32p	74LS122	65p
7475	50p	74LS123	85p
7480	50p	74LS124	165p
7482	70p	74LS132	89p
7486	30p	74LS139	79p
7491	80p	74LS151	89p
7492	55p	74LS155	91p
7493	55p	74LS156	89p
7494	90p	74LS157	69p
7495	63p	74LS165	149p
74100	120p	74LS168	195p
74107	30p	74LS174	140p
74121	40p	74LS175	99p
74122	52p	74LS190	110p
74123	90p	74LS192	115p
74145	85p	74LS194	115p
74154	137p	74LS195	115p
74157	60p	74LS196	95p
74161	92p	74LS197	125p
		74LS257	99p
		74LS260	99p
		74LS273	199p
		74LS367	59p
		74LS378	179p

CMOS

4000	14p	4022	79p
4001	14p	4023	16p
4002	14p	4024	69p
4006	86p	4025	17p
4007	16p	4026	169p
4008	79p	4027	39p
4009	36p	4028	76p
4010	36p	4029	99p
4011	19p	4030	49p
4012	16p	4034	199p
4014	79p	4035	99p
4015	73p	4042	69p
4016	42p	4043	86p
4017	79p	4044	83p
4018	79p	4046	109p
4019	45p	4049	45p
4020	89p	4050	63p
4021	99p	4051	69p
		4052	69p
		4053	69p
		4066	49p
		4069	17p
		4070	17p
		4071	17p
		4072	17p
		4073	17p
		4075	19p
		4076	95p
		4077	35p
		4081	19p
		4082	17p
		4160	105p
		4161	105p
		4162	105p
		4163	105p
		4402	36p
		4404	110p
		4412	86p
		4445	174p
		4446	148p
		4502	99p
		4511	146p
		4512	89p
		4514	259p
		4515	289p
		4516	99p
		4520	110p
		4522	129p
		4526	139p
		4531	155p
		4555	92p
		4556	69p
		4581	339p
		4582	115p
		4584	59p
		4585	99p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
20 pin	25p
24 pin	30p
40 pin	40p

MEMORIES

21L02	80p
2114	300p
4027	150p
4116	395p
4118	1000p

EPROMS

2708	650p
2716	1150p
2732	4850p

CPU'S

Mk 3880	950p
Mk 3881	625p
Mk 3882	625p

All advertised items available for immediate despatch while stocks last.

DIODES

AA119	10p
BA154	9p
BA156	9p
IN4001	4p
IN4002	4p
IN4003	5p
IN4005	5p
IN4006	6p
IN4007	6p
IN4148	5p
IS44	3p

TRIACS

4A 400V	54p
4A 600V	60p
6A 400V	60p
6A 600V	66p
8A 400V	66p
8A 600V	72p
10A 400V	72p
10A 600V	84p
15A 400V	108p
15A 600V	126p
with internal trigger diac.	
4A 400V	66p
4A 600V	75p
6A 400V	75p
6A 600V	90p
8A 400V	90p
8A 600V	95p
10A 400V	95p
10A 600V	100p
15A 400V	120p
15A 600V	138p

Prices correct at time of going to press.

OPTO

Leds	
125 Red	8p
125 Green	12p
125 Yellow	12p
2 Red	10p
2 Green	10p
Displays	
704	110p
741	160p
747	160p
750	160p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

	50V	100V	200V	400V	600V
1.5A	34p	36p	38p	40p	54p
4A	40p	42p	44p	48p	64p
6A	48p	50p	54p	60p	74p
25A	130p	140p	150p	170p	220p

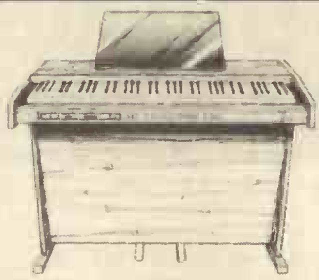
(already modified)

RETAIL SHOP AND MAIL ORDER
WE STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF
★ Semiconductors ★ Resistors - Capacitors ★ Soldering Irons & tools ★ VERO products ★ OK Machine Tool Co. Products ★ Microcomputers & Peripherals including Nascom and Sharp.
★ Large range of Microcomputer books

35p P & P. VAT additional

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED,
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788
Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

– CLEF KITS –



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7¼ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia – a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component Kits.

SIX OCTAVES – £207
7¼ OCTAVES – £232

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT – £169

P.A.'s – SPEAKERS – CABINETS
Units can be supplied to add to the Piano Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

P.E. MASTER RHYTHM
A User Programmable Rhythm generator for up to 24 selectable patterns on Eight tracks. Three instrumentation settings select from twelve Instruments, and sequence operation gives up to 16 Bar pattern groups.
COMPONENT KIT – £79

ELECTRONIC ROTOR
Two speed organ rotor simulation plus a three phase chorus generator. Easily integrates with existing organ.
COMPONENT KIT – £89

KEYBOARDS (Square Front)

49 NOTE C-C	£23.80
73 NOTE F-F	£37.00
88 NOTE A-C	£45.00

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE
We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you – see lists.

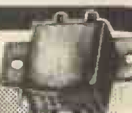
INFORMATION
Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & insurance.

SHOWROOM – 44a Bramhall Lane South.

EXPORT
Enquiries welcome – in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the Designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
(Dept. PE) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.
061-439 3297



MONOLITH

QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS + MECHANISMS

POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

B12-01 Mono Playback	£1.89
B12-02 Mono Record/Playback	£4.02
B24-01 Stereo Playback	£3.30
B24-02 Stereo Record/Plbk	£6.66
B24-07 Stereo R/P, (Dolby Stsm)	£7.87
C42RPH20 Stereo SENDUST R/P	£9.28
C42RP1ES01 Stereo combined R/P + Erase	£10.93
C42RPH04 Stereo GLASS FERRITE R/P	£11.60
C42RPS18 Stereo TWIN GAP R+P	£25.21
E12-09 Mono/stereo erase	£ 1.85
B22-02 Twin ½ track R/P	£ 5.97
C44RPH03 Quad ¼ track R/P	£13.17
C44RP2ES01 Quad ¼ track combined R/P + Erase	£26.45
C22ES02 Twin half track erase	£ 4.72

SEND FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE 50p including P. & P.

MONOLITH

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Top Priority for every constructor– HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- About 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Large A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list, order form and 2 coupons each worth 25p if used as directed, all supplied free.

Price £1, plus 50p for post, packing and insurance.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.50

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-543 5659

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES – GUARANTEED QUALITY

We promise to BEAT any lower advertised price by an extra 2½% – Just send details and your remittance for the lower amount*

Casio and Seiko watches are **water resistant** and won't drown in the rain. They do not eat expensive batteries. The **quality** cases won't wear your cuffs away, nor will plating wear off in a few months. Unlike the usual plastic type, the **mineral** glass faces will not easily scratch or mark. The **high quality modules** have a failure rate of around 1% or less – not 25% or more. They are **guaranteed** accurate and functions do not interact. Spares and servicing are available **after** the guarantee expires from UK service departments.

THE ULTIMATE WATCHES

CASIO'S giant step forward in time.

Analogue Display **Digital Display**

AA81
LCD ANALOGUE/DIGITAL
Alarm Chronograph with countdown

Analogue. Independent hours and minutes with synchronous digital seconds. Dual time ability. **Digital.** Hours, minutes, seconds, day and date. **Stopwatch.** 1/100 second to 12 hours. Net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Start/stop and 10 minute signals. **Alarm.** For 30 seconds with carousel display. **Countdown Alarm.** Normal and net times to 1 hour, with amazing "Star Burst" flashing display. **Time signal.** Half hourly and hourly chimes. Tone control. Lithium battery. Light. Water Resist case. 8.65mm thick. Mineral glass (£34.95).

ONLY £29.95
For around 40 functions.

12 MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS
Countdown alarm. Date memories.

Hours, minutes, seconds, am-pm. 12 or 24 hour. Day, date and month auto calendar. **Alarm.** 7 melodies, one for each day of the week. **Hourly time signals.** With "Big Ben" type tune. **Date memory.** Select either "Wedding March" or "Trinklied" to be played. **Birthday and Christmas Memory.** **Countdown alarm.** From 1 second to 1 hour. After zero, count continues positively. **Stopwatch.** 1/10 second to 1 hour. Net, lap etc. Picturesque moving display of notes played. Light Lithium, Glass. Water Resist. cases. **M-12** resin, s/s trim, **M-1200** all s/s 9.0mm thick.

£24.95 **£29.95**
For around 40 functions.

£19.95 **£32.50**
For around 30 functions

100 METRE WATER RESISTANT
Alarm Chronographs with countdown.

Amazing 5 year lithium battery life. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day, date and month. 12 or 24 hour. Time is always visible regardless of display mode. **Stopwatch.** 1/100 second to 1 hour. Net, lap, 1st and 2nd. Start/top signal. 10 minute signal. **Alarm.** Sounds for 30 seconds. **Countdown Alarm.** Normal and net times to 12 hours. Start/stop and 10 minute signals. **Time signal.** Half hourly and hourly chimes. **W-100.** All resin. **W-150B.** All s/s. **W-150C** (not illustrated) s/s case/resin strap **£25.95.**

A250. As above but with standard water resistant case. **£T.B.A.**
S220. As above but with dual time in lieu of alarms and chimes **£25.00.**

F300 Sports Chronograph (right). 8 digits, hours, minutes, seconds, date and day indicator. 1/100 second stopwatch; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times, to 12 hours. Resin case, s/s trim. Water resist. glass. Light. **110QS-37B.** Metal version **£17.95.**

F80E Alarm Chronograph (far right). 8 digit display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. 1/10 second stopwatch to 12 hours; net, lap 1st and 2nd place. Resin case/strap. Water resist. Mineral glass. Nightlight. **83QS 41B.** S/s jacket version **£19.95.**

OTHER CASIO WATCHES. Remember we will BEAT lower prices by 2½%*.

8 digit basic watches. F7C £8.95. 111QS-34B £14.95.
Chronographs. 95QS-36B £19.95. 56QS 38B Digital/analogue £14.95.
Calculator/chronographs. C80 £24.95. C801 £29.95.
Alarm chronos. 81QGS-35B £29.95. 81QS-35B all s/s £29.95. 83QGS-41B Gold plated £29.95.
79QS 39B Calendar £29.95. 79CS-51B Calendar £39.95.

LADIES MODELS with stopwatch or dual time.
87QGL-13B Gold plated £24.95. 87QL-13B chrome £16.95.
Other ladies models from £10.95 to £34.95. Details on request.

*Providing the advertiser has stocks and we still make a small profit..

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products.

JOIN THE KEYBOARD REVOLUTION!

With the amazing new CASIOTONE 201.

A remarkable new concept in electronic keyboard instruments using a totally new technology. Pitch, timbre and harmonics of 29 instruments have been measured, digitalised and stored in electronic chip memory for faithful reproduction.
A 4-sound memory function allows switching between any 4 pre-selected instruments.

This polyphonic instrument can play full chords of up to 8 notes on its 29 white and 20 black keys spanning 4 octaves. Vibrato and tone switches. Foot volume and sustain pedal options. Echo jacks. 3x33¼x9½ inches. Weight 15lbs. Black or woodgrain finish. AC only.

ONLY £245 (r.r.p. £285)

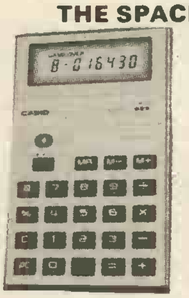
CASIOTONE M-10
Four instruments on the move!

Polyphonic playing of piano, organ, violin and flute. 19 white and 13 black keys span 2⅔ octaves. Vibrato switch. 2x16⅛x5⅞ inches. Weight 3.5lb. Integral speakers. O/p jack. Mains/battery.

ONLY £69 (r.r.p. £79)

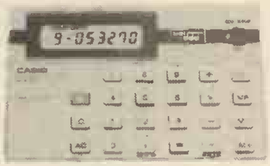
THE SPACE INVADERS ARE BACK!

This time right in your pocket. An action-packed speed game that will give you hours of skilful entertainment and chair-gripping excitement. Never another dull spare moment. Also an 11-note melody calculator, pre-programmed "When The Saints Go Marching In". Fully memory, %. Auto power off facility.



MG-880 (left)
½x2¾x4¼"
£10.95 (£12.95).

MG-770 (right)
Kiss touch keys
5/32x3¼x2⅛
(£14.95) **£12.95**

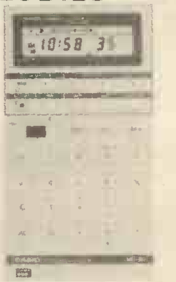


12 PRE-PROGRAMMED MELODIES

Clock, calendar, 11-note melody maker, calculator, square roots, %. Alarm 1; 7 tunes, one for each day. Alarm 2; a fixed tune. Hourly chimes. Date memories; 4 anniversary tunes. **MQ-1200** (below). Desk or bedside. Built-in speaker. Volume control. Nightlight. Powered by three AA batteries. 1-9/16x6x2½ inches.

£19.95 (£22.95)

ML-90 (right)
Kiss keys. Stopwatch.
7/32x2⅛x4¼".
(£22.95)
£19.95



Other Casio calculators, P.O.A. Remember, we will BEAT lower prices by 2½%*

SEIKO ALARM CHRONOS
FROM £37.50.

DFT 048 (left). Alarm, countdown alarm, hourly chimes, stopwatch to 1/100 second; net, lap, 1st and 2nd.
DFT 038 100 meter water resistant version
£49.95

DER 048 Solar powered (right). Weekly programmable alarm, 16 hour interval countdown alarm timer, hourly chimes. 1/100 second stopwatch.
DER 018 100 meter water resistant version.
£69.95

£37.50 **£52.50**

DUO DISPLAY Analogue/digital watches from £57.50.

Price includes VAT and P&P. Send your company order, cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:

TEMPUS

Dept. PE, FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel: 0223 312866

KEELMOOR Quality...

Keelmoor Ltd is a company which has been established for a long time – we supply the products you have often bought from other companies. Our precision watches and electrical goods are renowned for their superb quality and reliability.
We differ from other companies in that we import direct world-wide – that difference is passed on to you at unbeatable prices. You receive the goods faster and we provide a service and no catch guarantee of which we are justly proud.
We employ experts world-wide whose job it is to seek out products of the highest quality at the lowest possible prices. Illustrated here is just a tiny selection of our comprehensive range. Just compare these items with those seen elsewhere – we are confident the prices will amaze you. You can save ££££'s.

GENTS 5 FUNCTION LCD

A

This is the foundation of our range and is ideal for the man requiring the basic functions of hours, minutes and seconds, with month and date. A backlight is included and the stainless steel strap provided is fully adjusted to suit any size of wrist. Guaranteed for one year, this watch represents fantastic value at only

£4.95p

ILLUSTRATED BELOW IS THE LADIES 5 FUNCTION LCD.
This watch has the same time and auto calendar functions as the basic gents model described above, together with backlight and adjustable strap to suit the daintiest of wrists. It's compact, pleasing appearance makes it a very practical day watch and it is also often used for boys and girls. Available in black or white face.

HERE IS THE AMAZING 12/24 HOUR ALARM/CHRONOGRAPH

D

Along with the usual time and date displays, this multi-functional timepiece has a 24 hour alarm and a $\frac{1}{10}$ second stopwatch. The time may be set to operate in 12 or 24 hour mode and the date can be in English or American format. The day of the week is continuously indicated and the stopwatch display may, on command, be frozen to show split/laptime while the stopwatch continues to run. Stopwatch operation does not effect normal time keeping. £12.95 only for this model. Also available with solar energy panel to conserve energy during daylight hours for £14.95

FROM **£12.95p**

From Watches to Clocks, from Calculators to Radios, from Binoculars to Tool Kits – KEELMOOR is the name for the right quality at the right price. Your personal catalogue will tell you more – free with every order.

These are just a few of our fantastic offers remember. A free colour catalogue is posted with every order. Or just send large S.A.E. and we'll send you one.

B

£5.95p

E

LADIES QUARTZ LCD DRESS WATCH

This attractive ladies model with the standard 5 functions of hours, minutes, seconds, month and date has literally sold in tens of thousands. Available in gold or silver colours with 'sugar coated' finish. Please state first and second choice of square, round or oval design.

£8.95p

C

GENTS LCD ALARM WATCH

This model represents fantastic, incredible value for money. The 6 digit display continuously shows hours, minutes and seconds, or may be changed at will to hours, minutes and date. Its effective alarm is extremely useful and may be set to any time within a 24 hr. period. In addition, there is an alarm indicator, 4 year calendar and snooze repeater.

£8.95p

THE ULTIMATE GENTS LCD CALCULATOR/ALARM WATCH

F

If you want a watch from the top end of the market this is the one for you. Full calculator functions plus memory and percentage are combined with time and alarm functions to make this item an outstanding buy. Manufactured in Japan at the same factory that produces models for probably the most famous name in the watch business, this device represents sheer quality at an unbelievable price. Comes complete with backlight and button operating tool carried in the strap clasp. We advise you to order quickly whilst stocks last.

£39.95p

FULLY GUARANTEED
We must emphasize all these items are fully guaranteed for one year. All electronic goods come complete with demonstration batteries which cannot be guaranteed. New batteries are available for only 60p.

BARCLAYCARD AND ACCESS CARD WELCOME. SEE COUPON.

at Keener Prices

FREE
With every order.
Big colourful
Keelmoor catalogue
featuring hundreds of
products at bargain
prices.

We don't think you'll find items of this quality anywhere else at the price we offer. Order now, Christmas is round the corner and this is the way to make gift buying easier – and cheaper too.

WE ARE PROUD TO INTRODUCE THE AMAZING MELODY ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

ACTUALLY PLAYS

THE YELLOW ROSE OF TEXAS

BUT AS YOU CAN SEE FROM THE DETAILS BELOW THIS CHRONOGRAPH IS NO MERE NOVELTY

Today's technology has produced this fine watch which incorporates a musical alarm which plays a complete verse of 'The Yellow Rose of Texas'. Other functions included are as for model number I with stop watch.

G

£14.95p

NEW TO OUR RANGE, WE COMBINE PRECISION AND STYLE IN THIS – THE SUPER SLIM GENTS 5 FUNCTION CHRONOGRAPH

JUST TO GIVE YOU AN IDEA OF THE ULTRA SLIMNESS OF THESE WATCHES WE HAVE ILLUSTRATED A SIDE VIEW OF THE SUPERSLIM DIGITAL. BELOW, WE HAVE ELABORATED ON SOME OF THE TECHNICALITIES:—

These watches need no special functions to make them stand out in a crowd – their slimness serves that purpose. If you've been put off digital quartz watches in the past because you require an ultra-slim design, now is the time to change. Is equipped with standard 5 functions and backlight.

£9.95p

Keelmoor Ltd, 78 Castle Street, Melbourne, Derbyshire, DE7 1DY.

MAINS DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK

I

A very practically sized mains operated digital alarm clock – this item is extremely well finished and looks equally at home by the bedside or in the living room. With snooze/repeater alarm you could not even buy the components to build your own for this price. Available at the amazingly low price of only

£8.95p

AND FINALLY, WHAT MUST BE THE ULTIMATE IN SQUEEZING A QUART INTO A HALF PINT POT! THE INCREDIBLE MINIATURE LCD TRAVEL/ALARM CLOCK

£10.95p

As you can see from the photograph above this device is tiny and yet it continuously displays hours and minutes with auto calendar and night light. Invaluable for the busy traveller or simply for use in the modern home, it comes complete with its own travelling case and can easily be carried in top pocket or the smallest of handbags. It has even got a stand for upright position on table, shelf or sleeping compartment. An unusual gift to yourself or others at only £10.95. **J**

Every order dispatched by return, and is sent by recorded delivery. That is **Keelmoor's Promise** To You.

THE KEELMOOR PROMISE
Keelmoor have a tremendous reputation to uphold both in the retail and wholesale trades and so, with every product sold, we automatically give the Keelmoor Promise. This includes:—

- **NO RISK GUARANTEE:** Try any of these items for 15 days and if you are not completely satisfied with the quality and value simply return it for a complete refund.
- **ONE YEAR'S FULL GUARANTEE** on all products
- **BACK UP SERVICE** second to none

15 DAY TRIAL COUPON.
To Keelmoor Ltd, 78 Castle Street, Melbourne, Derby DE7 1DY
Please send me the items indicated in the boxes below. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I may return the goods undamaged within 15 days and my money will be refunded in full.

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	Just indicate with a ✓ tick, item required, if more than one required tick plus number – i.e ✓3

TOTAL AMOUNT = £

NAME Mrs. Miss. Ms. Mr
ADDRESS

POSTCODE

I enclose a cheque/PO to **KEELMOOR LTD**
Or charge my **Access** [ ] or **BARCLAYCARD** [ ] (tick as applicable).

No

TOTAL — £ **Please add 50p per item P&P.**

The advertisements to watch for quality precision at the right price. All goods dispatched by return.

PE 6

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT CHASER

LB31000SLC **£29.90**

A high performance sound to light system which automatically switches to a chase when the music ceases. Super sensitive with an anti interference circuit, the unit will operate from practically any amp and control up to 1,000W/channel, 5Hz to 70K. Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity/chase speed.

3 CHANNEL SOUND/LIGHT

LB31000SL

£21.40

All the advantages of the SLC without chase.
Controls: bass/mid/treble/master sensitivity.

2/4/8 CHANNEL CHASER

LB81000LC

£26.50

An all logic chaser system for use with up to 8 channels at 1,000 watts each. Facilities include footswitch trigger and module cascading (16, 24, 32 channel, etc.), chase speed and re-cycle delay.

4 CHANNEL SEQUENCER

LB41000LS

£17.50

A 4 channel sequence generator for banks of lamps up to 1,000W per channel. Two speed controls, cross effect to provide settings between seconds and rapid burst.

1 AND 3 CHANNEL DIMMERS

LB31000LD

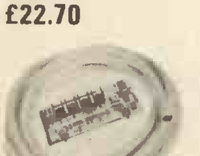
LB31000LD
£14.70

Single channel version
LB11000LD **£6.70**

Power dimmer units for theatre/stage applications up to 1,000W per channel, with on board suppressing. The unit is also available without rotary pots for use with sliders —
LB31000LD (no pots) **£13.50** Sliders **75p** each.

ROPE LIGHTS/DRIVER

LB41000LC-S
£22.70



24 feet ropes
Red/Yellow
Blue/Green

ROPE LIGHTS
£41.40

A four channel chaser up to 1,000W per channel, with a sound trigger facility. The music input signal modulates the speed of the chase giving an excellent sound/light effect. The unit will control up to 10 ropes with chase speed and trigger level control

STEREO DISCO MIXER/PREAMP

LBPA3
M – Magnetic
C – Ceramic

£30.70

Magnetic or ceramic deck versions – please state

NEW ADVANCED MODEL AVAILABLE

All the requirements of a stereo disco preamp on one board, left and right deck mixers/tone controls/mic. mixer/tones/mic. auto fade over decks/and P.F.L. The unit can be used with either LB100/150/250.
LBPA3PS – Regulated supply – £10.50.
Full set of pots — **£8.63** Sliders — **£11.21**

LPBA2 **£17.20**
A four channel mixer and tone stage for mics, guitars, etc. Can be used with any LB amps. Set of pots £2.74, sliders £5.23.

LBPA1 **£19.50**
A stereo hi-fi preamp and tone stage for mag. p.u./tape/tuner, etc. Set of pots £3.27, sliders £4.49.

3-WAY ACTIVE CROSSOVER

LBACO1
£17.90

LBPSU1
£6.20

Bass/mid/treble active crossover with stage booster! Available with crossover points of 200 or 300Hz, and 2K or 3KHz (please specify) LBPSU1 supply for LBACO1.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

Tough dealing power amps for use in sound systems. Open/short circuit protection and fused. Heavy gauge heatsinks and rugged o/p devices (all operate down to 4 ohms).

25W R.M.S.	100W R.M.S.	150W R.M.S.	250W R.M.S.
20Hz to 60K	5Hz to 25K	5Hz to 25K	5Hz to 25K
0.07% THD	0.1% THD	0.1% THD	0.1% THD
96DB S/N	110DB S/N	110DB S/N	110DB S/N
LB25	LB100	LB150	LB250
£11.20	**£18.20**	**£26.50**	**£39.50**

Note all models are available with either 500mV or 775mV sensitivity. Please state when ordering.

LBRLD1
£5.70

A de-thump unit for use with any LB power amps.

POWER SUPPLIES

LB25PS	LB100PS	LB150PS	LB250PS
£11.20	**£14.70**	**£18.00**	**£24.50**
P/P £1.20	P/P £1.40	P/P £1.40	P/P £1.70

PIEZO HORNS
£5.75
P/P 50p

CELESTION LOUDSPEAKERS
(8 ohms)

G12-65 (12 inch 65W)	G12-100 (12 inch 100W)	G12-125 (12 inch 125W)
£20.70 P/P £1.70	**£26.45** P/P £1.70	**£46.00** P/P £2.00

NEW – MINI MODULES – NEW

Ingeniously designed mini pre-amplifier 'building blocks' for use in music and P.A. applications. You choose the type and number of units you require for your particular system and mount each module via its control direct onto your panel.

LBMM1 Pre-amp for mics, guitars etc.
LBMM2 Mixer for up to 6 LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM3 Bass/boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM4 Mid-boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBMM5 Treble boost/cut for either LBMM1/2/3/4/5
LBPSU1 ± 15V supply for up to 8 modules
LBPSU ± 15V regulated for up to 50 modules
MM1 £4.50; MM2 £5.20; MM3 £5.70; MM4 £5.70; MM5 £5.70; PSU1 £6.20; RPSU £14.50.
Discout on MM1/2/3/4/5 10 to 24 – 20%, 25+ – 30%

L & B
ELECTRONIC MODULES

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING BY PROFESSIONALS

45 Wortley Road, West Croydon, Surrey CRO 3EB. Tel. 01-689 4138

Each module is manufactured from the highest quality components, fully tested, supplied with a connection and circuit diagram and guaranteed for twelve months.
All prices shown are VAT inclusive. Please include 50p post/packing except where individually stated. To mail order send cheque/P.O./registered cash/Barclaycard or Access number. C.O.D. service £1 extra. For the new Autumn catalogue send 50p. (Full spec. shown.)

MULLARD CAPACITORS

Special purchase of factory clearance capacitors enables us to offer: C280 Polyesters (Liquorice Allsorts) at £2 for 100 mixed. And Miniature Electrolytics at £1.50 for 100 mixed. Pack of each only £3.
These consist of spillages, floor sweepings, cosmetic imperfects etc. As we have no time to sort them they are magnificent value for the constructor.

HUMIDISTATS

Don't Let Your Environment Dehydrate You!
Buy our Honeywell Humidity Controller.
Membrane actuated, very sensitive, ¼" shaft, 250V, 3.75A Contacts Ideal for greenhouses, centrally heated homes, offices etc. Build your own humidifiers or alarms. Fraction of original cost 90p ea. 3 for £2.

20 ASSORTED ZENER DIODES

1 watt and 400MW. £1.50

100 MIXED DIODES

Includes: Zener, power, bridge, germanium, silicon etc. All full spec. £4.95

.2" LED's

0·2" LEDS with 2 piece clips.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS

Transmitter and receiver 40 kHz 14 mm dia £3·25 pair.

MINIATURE REED SWITCHES

We are the cheapest! 12 for £1.00 100 for £4.20

G.E.C. UHF TRANSISTOR TV TUNERS

Rotary type with slow motion drive, leads and aerial socket. £1.50 3 for £3.50 "for G.E.C. "2010" series etc."

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS

Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad F/G board. 1 lb ferric chloride 1 dalo etch resist pen. Abrasive cleaner. Etch tray plus instructions. Special Price £4.95
1 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec. £1.25
5 lb FE. C1. To mil. spec £6.00
150 sq. in. Single sided board £2.00
150 sq. in. Double sided board £3.00

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4·5V-0-4·5V at 250 MA. 1¾"×1½"×1½", all sorts of uses. ONLY 90p. 3 for £2.20.
2,200 µf 40V Radial. 1⅜"×2" 60p. 3 for £1·50.
1,000 µf 100V Radial. 1⅜"×2" ONLY 70p. 3 for £1·50.

BD181 78 Watt T.O.3 Power Transistors. 60p ea. 3 for £1.
4AF1 Alternator Diodes. Ideal for making Battery Chargers etc. 4 make 50 amp bridge 50p ea. —Ve or +Ve case 2 of ea. £1.50.

TRANSISTOR PACKS

100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC184L, MED412, BF274, BC154 etc. etc. £4.95
200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, BD131, BF200 etc. £9.95
Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least double.

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be modified. Can't be repeated. 3 Banks for £1

Knobs for P/B Switches. Fit 3½ mm sq. shaft. 10 for £1. Chrome or Spun Aluminium Finish.

BULK BARGAINS. STOCK UP FOR SUMMER

300 mixed ⅛ & ¼ watt resistors £1.50
150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50
300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £3.75
100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20
400 mixed film resistors £2.95
100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20
25 pots and presets £1.50
25 presets, skeleton etc. £1.20
20 VDRs and thermistors £1.20
100 Hi-wattage resistors wirewound at £2.75
100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20
300 printed circuit resistors £1
300 printed circuit components £1.50

100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS

Very neat, can be banked side by side. Ideal for v. cap tuning, graphic equalisers etc. 10 for £1

MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS 200µA

F.S.D. as fitted to many cassette recorders 60p

50p P & P on all above items. Cheque or P.O. with order to:

SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E.
149A BROOKMILL RD., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

A new book for the home electronics constructor

Microprocessors for Hobbyists
Ray Coles

* An introduction to microprocessors based on two popular series in *Practical Electronics*
* Covers the architecture of microprocessor chips and systems, programming memory and input-output components
* Describes home computers together with a comparison of different models and the appropriate software
* Includes a comprehensive glossary of terms to explain the 'buzz-words' of the microprocessor scene

1980 96 pages £2.95 US $7.50

Newnes Technical Books
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

TRANSFORMERS + VAT 15%

30 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240 Voltages available 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30V or 12V-0-12V or 15V-0-15V.

Ref.	Amps			Price	P&P
112	.5	1	15V	2.90	0.90
79	1	2	O	3.93	1.10
3	2	4	N	6.35	1.10
20	3	6	L	7.39	1.31
21	4	8	Y	8.79	1.31
51	5	10		10.86	1.52
117	6	12		12.29	1.67
88	8	16		16.45	1.89
89	10	20		18.89	1.89
90	12	24		21.09	2.24
91	15	30		24.18	2.39
92	20	40		32.40	O.A.

50 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240V Voltage available 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 20, 33, 40 or 240V-0-20V or 25V-0-25V.

Ref.	Amps			Price	P&P
102	.5	1	25V	3.75	0.90
103	1	2	O	4.57	1.10
104	2	4	N	7.88	1.31
105	3	6	L	9.42	1.52
106	4	8	Y	12.82	1.73
107	6	12		16.37	1.89
118	8	16		22.29	2.39
119	10	20		27.48	O.A.
109	12	24		32.88	O.A.

MAINS ISOLATORS (SCREENED)
Pri 0-120; 0-100-120V (120, 220, 240V) Sec 60-55-0-55, 60 twice, to give 55, 60, 110, 115, 120, 125, 175, 180, 220, 225, 230, 235, 240.

Ref	VA	Price	P & P
•07	20	4·84	0·91
149	60	7·37	1·10
150	100	8·38	1·31
151	200	12·28	1·31
152	250	14·61	1·73
153	350	18·07	2·12
154	500	22·62	2·47
155	750	32·03	O.A.
156	1000	40·92	O.A.
157	1500	56·52	O.A.
158	2000	67·99	O.A.
159	3000	95·33	O.A.

•Pri 0-220-240V Sec 115 or 240V. State sec. volts required.

CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS
240V cable in 115V USA flat pin outlet.

VA	Price	P & P	Ref
20	6·55	1·03	56W
75	8·50	1·31	64W
150	11·00	1·31	4W
250	13·39	1·67	69W
500	20·13	1·89	67W
1000	30·67	2·65	84W
2000	64·97	O.A.	95W.

CONTINUOUS RATINGS

All voltages given are at full load

AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Voltages available 105, 115, 190, 200, 210, 220, 230, 240. Voltage for step up or step down.

Ref.	VA	£	P & P
113*	15	2·73	0·81
64	80	4·41	1·10
4	150	5.89	1·10
53	350	10·08	1·31
67	500	12·09	1·91
84	1000	20·64	2·39
93	1500	25·61	O.A.
95	2000	38·31	O.A.
73	3000	65·13	O.A.
80S	4000	84·65	O.A.
57S	5000	98·45	O.A.

*0, 115, 220, 240.

12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V
Pri 220-240 volts

Ref	Amps 12V	Amps 24V	Price	P&P
111	0·5	0·25	2·42	0·52
213	1·0	0·5	2·90	0·90
71	2	1	3·86	0·90
18	4	2	4·46	1·10
85	5	2 5	6·16	1·10
70	6	3	6·99	1·10
108	8	4	8·16	1·31
72	10	5	8·93	1·31
116	12	6	9·89	1 52
17	16	8	11·79	1·80
115	20	10	15·37	2 39
187	30	15	19·72	2 39
226	60	30	40·41	O.A.

Bridge Rectifier

100V	25A	£2.80
200V	4A	.52
200V	4A	.75
400V	4A	.98
400V	6A	£1.44
500V PM7A6	12A	£3.75

P & P 17p VAT 15%

20,000 ohm/V Multimeter mirror. Scale ranges AC/DC to 1000V DC current to 250ma. Resistance to 3 M Ohms 5"×3½×1½ £14·36. P.&P. £1·00. VAT 15%.

60 VOLT RANGE (Split Sec)
Pri 220/240V Voltages available 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 or 24-0-24V or 30V-0-30V.

Ref.	Amps			Price	P&P
124	.5	1	30V	4.27	1.10
126	1	2	O	6.50	1.10
127	2	4	N	8.36	1.31
125	3	6	L	12.10	1.31
123	4	8	Y	13.77	2.12
40	5	10		17.42	1.89
120	6	12		19.87	2.12
121	8	16		27.92	O.A.
122	10	20		32.51	O.A.
189	12	24		37.47	O.A.

AVO TEST METERS

8 MK5	£106.40
71	£43.10
73	£58.60
MM5 minor	£36.90
Wee Megger 500V (WN4/3)	£87.00
TT169 in circuit transistor tester	£45.00
EM272 316KΩ per volt	£67.10
DA116 digital	£108.90
BM7 Megger	£58.60

All Avos Meggers and accessories available P&P £1 32 15% VAT

Antex Soldering Irons 15W, 25W £4.58. **Safety Stand** £1.75 P&P 52p each.

CONNECTORS
Thorn, Cannon, Plessey, Bendix, Greenpar now available.

Soldering Iron – 25W to BS spec. £1·75 +30p P&P + VAT.

100W Solder Gun bulb for spot on vision and joints £7·50 + P&P 70p + VAT.

De-solder Pumps – Spring loaded with quick action button release for one handed working. **Large £5·10** + P&P 35p + VAT. **Small £4·75** + P&P 30p + VAT. Replacement tips. **Small 65p** + VAT. **Large 86p** + VAT.

NEW RANGE TRANSFORMERS
0-36-48 twice to give 36-0-36 48-0-48V, 60V, 72V, 84V, 96V.

Amps	Ref	Price	P.&P.
0·5	430	4·88	0·76
1	431	8·12	0·99
2	432	13·35	1·31
3	433	16·17	1·40
4	434	20·65	2·11
5	435	29·30	2·47
6	436	36·69	O.A.
8	437	40·03	O.A.

15V Range
0-C Tap (7·5V-0-7·5V)

171 500mA	2·30	0 52
172 1A	3·26	0 92
173 2A	3·95	0·90
174 3A	4·13	0 99
175 4A	6·30	1 10

U4315 Budget Meter 20Kv/Ω Ranges to 1000V, 2 5A AC/DC 500K Res. In steel case **£15·85 P&P £1·32**

SPECIAL OFFER Multimeter (20KΩB/V with combined audio/I.F. test oscillator at 1KHz. and 465 KHZ. AC/DC to 1000 volts. DC current to 500 MA resistance to 1M size 160×97×40mm **£8·50. P&P £1·00, VAT 15%**

Burglar Alarm – Ultrasonic 20ft range no. installation costs. Key operated; built in siren (external can be added). Looks like a speaker. **£98·00** £2·00 P&P + VAT.

TRANSFORMERS END OF LINE OFFERS

30-Isolator 240V:240V 200VA **£4·54** £1·04

M616 – 240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12V 150ma **£1·50** 60p

M489 – 240V: 1400V @ 150ma 6,3V @ 4A **£5·50** £1·04

M708 – 6K to 3Ω matching transformer 5W **90p** 40p

M679 – 120V x 2; 36V 1·6A **£3·00** 78p

M865 – 100V Line to 4Ω 10 watts **£1·90** 60p

M1020 – 0-240V 12-0-12V @ 50ma **75p** 41p

M1126 – 120/240V: 9-0-9V @ 1A **£1·79** 71p

ABS Plastic Boxes: inset brass nuts, slots to take P.C. cards (boards) flush fitting lid.
PBl – 80mm x 62 x 40 **80p**
PB2 – 100mm x 75 x 40 **90p**
PB3 – 120mm x 100 x 45 **£1.04**
PB4 – 215mm x 130 x 85 **£2.68**
P&P 33p + VAT

Plus in Save Batteries – Plug into 13 amp socket 3-6-7.5., 9-12V @ 100ma to 400ma **£4.60** + P&P 60p + VAT.

Metal Oxide Resistors ¼W 5% **£1·00** per 100. A bargain. Use instead of Carbon Film! In 100's only. 30p P&P + VAT.
390Ω/470Ω/510Ω/560Ω/820Ω/1K/1K1/1K2 1K6/1K8/2K/2K4/3K/16K/20K/22K/24K/47K/82K/ 100K/110K/120K/130K/180K/220K/270K/300K

Split Bobbin Type – 0-12-15-20-24-30V. Ref 009 – 1 Amp **£2·98.** P. & P. £1·10. Ref 010 – 2 Amp **£4·65.** P. & P. £1·10 open frame fixing. Other types available.

"Educational" Meters (Moving coil) 0-10A, 0-2A, 0-15V, 0-30V. Free standing large scale easily read meters with top screw terminals for quick connections.

Size 75 x 78mm scale £4·50 P&P 66p + VAT

PANEL METERS

43mm · 43mm		82mm · 78mm	
0-50μA	6.20	0-50μA	6.70
0-500μA	5.95	0-500μA	6.70
0-1mA	5.95	0-1mA	6.70
0-30V	5.95	0.30V	6.70

VU ind. Panel 48mm x 45mm or 40mm x 40mm 250μA fsd. 2·60
SV041 Edge VU centre zero fsd £2·60
Carriage 76p. VAT 15%

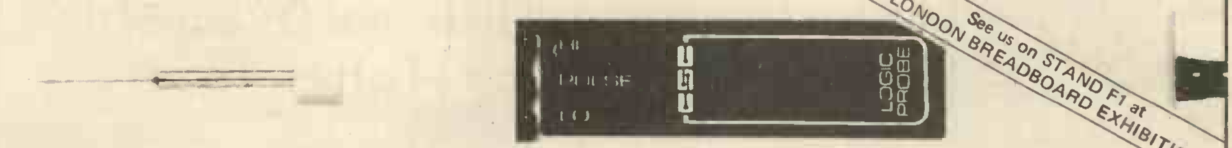
SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P&P
238	200	3-0-3	2·83	0 63
212	1A, 1A	0-6 0-6	3·14	0 90
13	100	9-0-9	2·35	0·44
235	330, 330	0-9, 0-9	2·19	0·44
207	500, 500	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3·05	0·85
208	1A, 1A	0-8-9, 0-8-9	3·88	0·90
236	200, 200	0-15, 0-15	2·19	0·44
214	300, 300	0-20, 0-20	3·08	0·90
221	700(DC)	20-12-0-12-20	3·75	0·90
206	1A, 1A	0-15-20-0-15-27 ×	25·09	1 10
203	500, 500	0-15-27-0-15-20 ×	24·39	1 10
204	1A, 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27 ×	26·64	1 10
239	50	12-0-12	2·88	0 43
234	500	6	2·19	0 44

Send 20p stamp for catalogue
Prices correct 1/8/80

Barrie Electronics Ltd.
3, THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ
TELEPHONE: 01-488 3316/7/8
NEAREST TUBE STATIONS: ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

Guess who builds this great

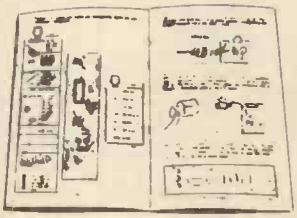


See us on STAND F1 at LONDON BREADBOARD EXHIBITION

Logic Probe...YOU! for only £11.92

With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from CSC and just a few hours of easy assembly—thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual—you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit is indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from CSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC

C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 5Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ.
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION. DEPT. 5Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name ______

Address ______

Inc P&P and 15% VAT
LPK-1 £14.86

I enclose cheque/ PO for £ ______

FREE Catalogue tick box ☐

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express Card No. ______ Expiry date ______

SIMPLY AHEAD and staying there

ILP

82

The range grows bigger...better...

New Profile Amplifiers - Two New Series

MOSFET

CHOOSE AN I.L.P MOSFET POWER AMP when it is advantageous to have a faster slew rate, lower distortion at higher frequencies, enhanced thermal stability, the ability to work with complex loads without difficulty and complete absence of cross-over distortion. I.L.P's exclusive encapsulation technique within fully adequate heatsinks has been taken a stage further with specially developed computer-verified 'New Profile' extrusions. These ensure optimum operating efficiency from our new MOSFETS, and are easier to mount. Connection is via five pins on the underside. **I.L.P MOSFETS ARE IDENTICAL IN PERFORMANCE TO THE COSTLIEST AMPLIFIERS IN THIS EXCITING NEW CATEGORY BUT ARE ONLY A FRACTION OF PRICES CHARGED ELSEWHERE.**

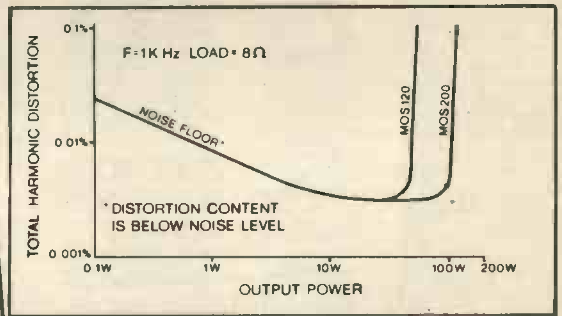
Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
MOS120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£25.88 + £3.88
MOS200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.005%	20V/μs	3μs	100dB	£33.46 + £5.02

BIPOLAR

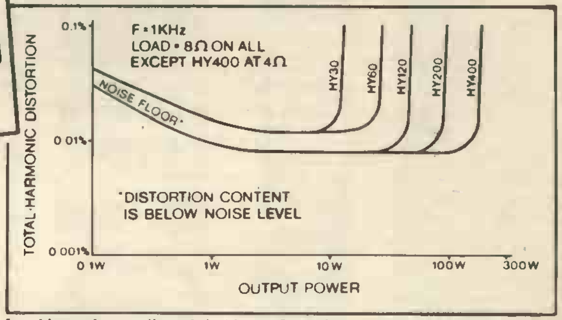
CHOOSE AN I.L.P BIPOLAR POWER AMP where power and price are first consideration while maintaining optimum performance with hi-fi quality and wide choice of models. From domestic hi-fi to disco and P.A., for instrument amplification, there is an I.L.P Bipolar to fill the bill, and as with our new Mosfets, we have encapsulated Bipolars within our New Profile extrusions with their computer-verified thermal efficiency and improved mounting shoulders. Connections are simple, via five pins on the underside and with our newest pre-amps and power supply units, it becomes easier than ever to have a system layout housed the way you want it.

Model	Output Power RMS	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Slew Rate	Rise Time	Signal/Noise Ratio DIN AUDIO	Price & VAT
HY30	15W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£6.34 + 95p
HY60	30W into 4-8Ω	0.015%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120W into 4-8Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240W into 4Ω	0.01%	15V/μs	5μs	100dB	£27.68 + £4.15

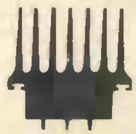
ILP POWER AMPS ARE ENCAPSULATED FOR THERMAL STABILITY AND LONGER LIFE



Load impedance both models 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity both models 500mV Input impedance both models 100KΩ Frequency response both models 15Hz-100KHz – 3dB



Load impedance all models 4Ω-∞ Input sensitivity all models 500mV Input impedance all models 100KΩ Frequency response all models 15Hz-50KHz – 3dB



THE NEW PROFILE EXTRUSIONS
The introduction of standard heatsink extrusion for all I.L.P power amplifiers achieves many advantages: – Research shows they provide optimum thermal dissipation and stability. Slotted shoulders allow easy mounting; standardisation enables us to keep our prices competitive. Surfaces are matt black, anodised for lower thermal conductivity. Extrusions vary in size according to module number.

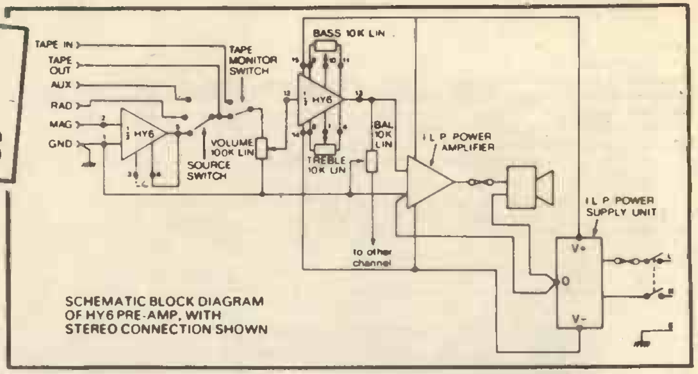
NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE

NEW PRE-AMPS

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP MODULES

HY6 (mono) and **HY66** (stereo) are new to I.L.P's range of advanced audio modules. Their improved characteristics and styling ensure their being compatible with all I.L.P power-amps both MOSFET and BIPOLAR, giving you chance to get the best possible reproduction from your equipment. HY6 and HY66 pre-amps are protected against short circuit and wrong polarity. Full assembly instructions are provided. Mounting boards are available as below.
Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** – 90 x 20 x 40 mm.
Active Tone Control circuits provide ±12dB cut and boost.
Inputs Sensitivity – Mag. PU. –3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV. **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P** – 500mV: **Frequency response** – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono £5.60 + 84p VAT Connectors included
HY66 stereo £10.60 + £1.59 VAT Connectors included
B6 Mounting Board for one HY6 78p + 12p VAT
B66 Mounting Board for one HY66 99p + 15p VAT



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN

- **DISTORTION TYPICALLY 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO – 90dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB)**
- **38 dB overload margin on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS**
- **ONLY POTS, SWITCHES AND PLUGS/SOCKETS NEED ADDING**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15 to ±60v**

NEW POWER SUPPLY UNITS

IN A RANGE OF 11 MODELS USING LATEST TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

Of the eleven power supply units which comprise our current range, nine have toroidal transformers made in our own factory. Thus these I.L.P power supply units are space-saving, more efficient and their better overall design helps enormously when assembly building. All models in the range are compatible with all I.L.P amps and pre-amps with types to match whatever I.L.P power amps you choose.

PSU30 ±15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66	£4.50 + 0.68p VAT
● *THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE I.L.P PRE-AMPS*	
PSU36 for use with 1 or 2 **HY**30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
● *ALL THE FOLLOWING USE TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS*	
PSU50 for use with 1 or 2 HY60's	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU60 for use with 1 HY120	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU65 for use with 1 MOS120	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU70 for use with 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU75 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS120**	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU90 for use with 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU95 for use with 1 **MOS200**	£14.75 + £2.21 VAT
PSU180 for use with 1 HY400 or 2 **HY**200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT
PSU185 for use with 1 or 2 **MOS200**	£24.20 + £3.63 VAT

1971-1980
TEN YEARS OF PLANNED PROGRESS

When, in 1971, Ian L. Potts founded his now world-famous company, he saw the need for a different and more rational approach to exploiting to the full, the potential that lay in modular construction. New thinking was badly needed. The result was a range of modules revolutionary in concept. The rightness of this new thinking is shown by the size of the company today, its new factory, its vast exports, its acceptance by constructors as *the* modules to build with. The range grows bigger and better. Exciting new lines (in no way conflicting with existing ones) are well past drawing board stage. This is why I.L.P are simply ahead and staying there.

★ **Freepost facility**
When ordering or writing about I.L.P products, you do not need to stamp the envelope. Mark it FREEPOST plus the code shown in the address below. We pay the postage for you.

★ **TO ORDER** Send cheque or money order payable to I.L.P Electronics Ltd and crossed. Or pay by ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD. Cash payments must be in registered envelope; if C.O.D. payment is wanted, please add £1.00 to TOTAL value of order.

BRITAIN'S FASTEST GROWING MODULE SUPPLIERS

To: I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD. CANTERBURY CT2 7EP
Please supply ....
.... Total purchase price £..........
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No. ....
NAME ....
ADDRESS ....
Signature ....

ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST FREE

I.L.P ELECTRONICS LTD.

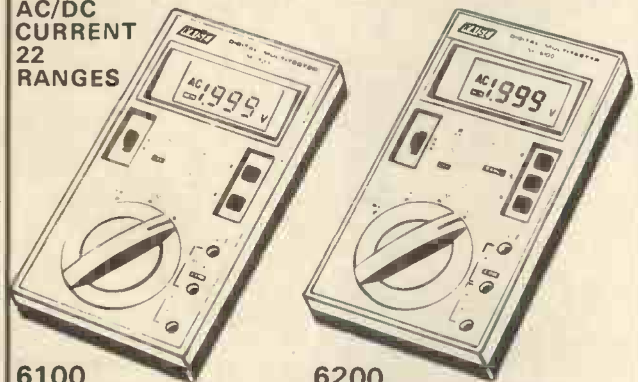
FREEPOST 2 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 [Technical (0227) 64723] Telex 965780
Available also from MARSHALLS, WATFORD ELECTRONICS and certain other selected retailers

SPECIAL PURCHASE

KAISE

OF TOP QUALITY LCD MULTIMETERS

AC/DC CURRENT 22 RANGES



6100 6200

CHOOSE FROM FOUR MODELS

- $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit autoranging (volts/Ohms)
- 200 hours battery life (2 pencells)
- 10 amp AC/DC (6220 & 6100)
- 1000v DC 600v AC
- 200 mA AC/DC (6200 & 6100)
- Range hold facility (6100 & 6110)
- Unit and range sign (6110 & 6220)
- Continuity buzzer (6100 & 6110)

RESOLUTION
100 μVDC. 1 mVAC
10 μA AC/DC. 0.1 Ohm
10 mA on 10A. AC/DC

ACCURACY 6100/6110
0.5% DC Volts
1% DC Current
1.2% AC Current
0.5% Resistance

OTHER FEATURES (ALL MODELS)
Low power Ohms range.
Zero Adjust key.
Battery Warning.
In circuit resistance test.
Size 155 x85 x 28 mm. 250 g.

6200/6220
0.8% DC Volts
1.3% DC Current
1.4% AC Current
0.8% Resistance

6200	£39.95
6220	£49.95
6100	£64.95
6110	£74.95

- All prices include batteries/leads and UK VAT (UK c/p 65p)
- Order by post or telephone with Barclay or Access.

OR CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

Prices correct at 1.11.80 E & OE

Cubegate Limited OPEN 9-6 SIX DAYS A WEEK

AUDIO ELECTRONICS
301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 1BN
TELEPHONE 01-724 3564

FREE CATALOGUE!
Send large SAE (17½p UK)
Schools, Companies, etc. free on request.

From Mr/Mrs/Miss (Block caps please)........................Ref P.E.
Address ....
....
Please supply .... Qty .... Model(s) ....
I/We enclose (incl. 65p post) ....
Chq/PO Value ....
Or debit Barclay/Access No. ....

---

2 SUPERB NEW KITS!

£2 OFF SPECIAL OFFER

C300/ES200

high performance electronic ignition, to add power, economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.

Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form from big name accessory firms, but it is now available in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cylinders.

ES200. A high performance inductive discharge ignition incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection): electronic variable dwell circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds): pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems). Coil governor (protects coil). Long burn output. Negative earth only. Compatible with all rev. counters.

C300. In it's ready built form (C3000) it came top of all systems tested by an independent national authority July '79. A high energy capacitive discharge ignition incorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circuit, transcient overload protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engines. Compatible with most rev. counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases. Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehicles with Smiths/Jaeger rev. counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor type TCI).

What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised aluminium extruded case. P.C. mounted security changeover switch, static timing light. Special selection Motorola semi-conductors. Capacitors, resistors etc. selected after 5 years experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder, complete down to last washer.
Fully illustrated comprehensive instructions and full technical back up service.

SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Dept. PE5

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd.
Bayer Buildings, Lower Bristol Rd, Bath, BA2 3EF Tel: (0225) 332317

Name ....
Address ....

'Phone order with Access/Barclaycard VAT and P & P inc

		Quantity required
ES200: Neg ⏚	~~£13.95~~ £11.95	
C300: Pos ⏚	~~£17.95~~ £15.95	
C300: Neg ⏚	~~£17.95~~ £15.95	
Tacho Adapt. TC1	£3.90	

I enclose chq/P.O's £..........
Chq No. ....

J. BIRKETT

(Partners: J. H. Birkett, J. L. Birkett)
Radio Component Suppliers
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF
Telephone: 20767

MAINS TRANSFORMER 250 Volt – Input, Out 43 Volt 50mA, 11 Volt, 2.5 Amp, 22-0-22 Volt 150mA, 16 Volt 120mA, 15 Volt 1.5 Amp, 20 Volt 275mA, at £3.90 (P&P £1.20).
TTL I.C's 7400 ● **20p, 74L02** ● **22p,** 7440 ● **22p, 74LS38** ● **30p, 74LS138** ● **40p.**
5MHz CRYSTALS in 10X Case for **50p.**
SUB-MINIATURE MULLARD DISCS. 1000pf 63v.w., at **25p** doz.
10 WATT ZENER DIODES 4.7, 6.8, 7.5, 8.2, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 130, 150, 180, 200 Volt **All at 50p each.**
5 WATT PLASTIC WIRE ENDED ZENER DIODES 3.6, 4.3, 5.6, 6, 6.2, 7.5, 8.2, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 27, 36, 39, 40, 47, 51, 56, 60, 62, 68, 87 Volt All at **30p** each.
MINIATURE 6 To 12 VOLT S.P.C.O. RELAY with **5** Amp Contacts ● **60p.**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 250 Volt Input. Type 1. 24 Volt Tapped at 14 Volt 1 Amp ● **£1.30** (P&P 25p), Type 2. 30-0-30 Volt 500mA ● **£1.30** (P&P 25p). Type 4. 20 Volt 1 AmpX2, 10 Volt 1 AmpX2 ● **£4.50** (P&P 95p). Type 5. 45 Volt 2 Amp, 45 Volt 500mA ● **£3.50** (P&P 95p). Type 6. 16 Volt 2 Amp ● **£1.60** (P&P 25p), Type 8. 30 Volt 1.75 Amp ● **£1.60** (P&P 25p). Type 10. 24 Volt 2 Amp ● **£1.60** (P&P 25p).
T.V. SAW FILTERS Untested at 3 for **50p.**
IRON CORED L.F. CHOKE 2MH 4 AMP ● **50p** (P&P 20p).
UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS 2N 4871 ● **22p,** MEV21 ● **22p,** MU 4894 ● **22p,** 4JD529 ● **22p,** TIS 43 ● **20p.**
WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 WATT 2K, 5K, 10K, **4 WATT** 100K All at **30p** each.
50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted untested ● **60p.**
50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested ● **60p.**
50. OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested ● **75p.**
50. 2 WATT ZENERS Assorted untested ● **60p.**
20. PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS assorted untested ● **£1.**
10. 20 AMP DIODES untested ● **60p.**
20. 10 AMP DIODES untested ● **60p.**
50. 1 AMP S.C.R's TO5 Case untested ● **£1.**
METAL FILM RESISTORS 0.5% Tol. 32, 39, 39.2, 68, 82, 82.5, 100, 121, 150, 270, 330, 332, 360, 365, 470, 562, 619, 620, 680, 681, 700, 750, 820, 909 ohm, 1K, 2.15K, 2.2K, 3.01K, 3.9K, 5.1K, 6.2K, 18K, 75K, 150K, 200K, 392K, 597K, 600K, 1.21M **All at 6p each.**
MIDGIT MICRO SWITCHES with Lever SPCO ● **20p.**
20 WAY LUCAR TAG CONNECTING BLOCK ● **60p.**
POWER TRANSISTORS Germanium OC 20 ● **£1, AL103** ● **75p,** Silicon **2N 3789** ● **50p,** BDY 57 ● **£1.30,** BDY 91 ● **80p,** 2N 5039 ● **£1.15,** 2N 6354 ● **£1.15,** 2N 6496 ● **£1.15,** 2N 6496 ● **£1.15.**
PLASTIC BC 108 or BC 212 TRANSISTORS at 6 for 50p.
500Mtr. **REEL OF PVC CABLE** 13 Strands .019 ● **£10.**
9 VOLT ITRON 9 **DIGIT SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAY** Type FG95A ● **£1.80.**
4500 **PIV 2 Amp SILICON DIODES** ● **£1.50** each.

Please add 20p for post and packing, unless otherwise stated.

DORAM

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD
Fitzroy House, Market Place,
Swaffham, Norfolk, PE37 7QH.

New Catalogue

to be refunded with first order

FREE competition entry with catalogue

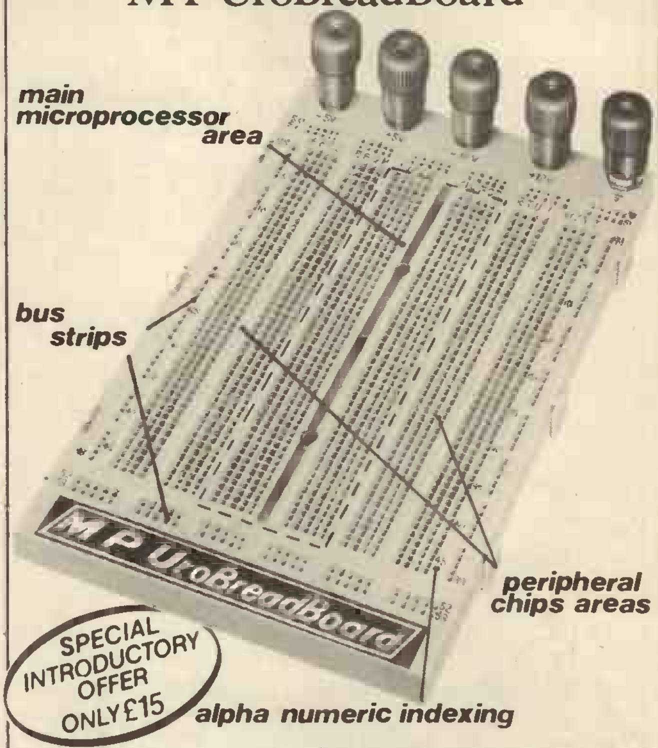
REF. Dept. PE

Please send me a copy of your new catalogue

NAME
ADDRESS

I enclose cheque/postal order for 40p

If you're into MICROPROCESSORS then they should be into an M P UroBreadBoard



* MPU Section accepts 24, 28, 40 & 64 pin DIL microprocessors
* Auxiliary Areas accept any .3" or .6" RAM, ROM or peripheral chip
* Power Bus Strips on all sides
* 5 incoming turret Power Terminals
* Component Support Bracket included
* Over 1400 contact points
* Alpha-Numeric column and row indexing
* Eurocard size (160mm x 100mm)
* Slots onto all BIMBOARDS
* Non-Slip rubber backing
* Ideal for schools and colleges
* Long life, <10m.ohms, nickel silver contacts

The PROFESSIONALS breadboard that BEGINNERS can start on

BOSS *INDUSTRIAL MOULDINGS LTD*
2 Herne Hill Rd, London SE24 0AU, England
Telephone 01-737 2383 Telex 919693
Cables & Telegrams: LITZEN LONDON SE24

Please send me .... MPUroBreadBoard(s) at the special, limited period, introductory offer price of £15.00.
This price includes VAT & PP, is applicable from Sept 1 1980 but please add 15% for Overseas Orders, make cheques/P.O. payable to BOSS Industrial Mouldings Ltd and allow 10 days for order processing and cheque clearance etc.
I enclose a cheque/P.O. to the value of £..........................

Name . . . .
Company . . . .
Address . . . .
. . . .
. . . .
Telephone Number . . . . PE 12

LOW COST

COMPUTER SPEECH

ADD VERBAL OUTPUT TO A COMPUTER OR LOGIC SYSTEM OF ANY KIND AT SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES:

24-WORD (ref. S2A – see below for spec.) speech synthesiser board: **£39.95** + 80p PP + VAT. INTERFACE KIT: **£14.95** + 80p PP + VAT

N.B. Full tech. spec. comes with speech board, prices can only be held definitely until end of Dec.

AS DESCRIBED IN THIS ISSUE OF P.E.

The basic speech boards which we offer provide fixed 24 or 64 word highly intelligible vocabularies at a remarkably low cost. The unit is based around the excellent Telesensory Instruments (TSI) speech products for which Modus is the sole UK distributor.

These boards require a TTL interface, binary latches, special power supply, audio band-pass filter, edge-connector, plug and socket to driving computer or logic system. All this is included on our interface kit: **£14.95** + 80p PP + VAT. All that is required is the speech synthesis board itself, a small transformer and an 8 ohm loudspeaker. Controls are included for frequency, volume and tone.

All speech synthesiser boards are supplied with full tech. specs, and their connection to any logic system (MPU or not) is very straight forward.

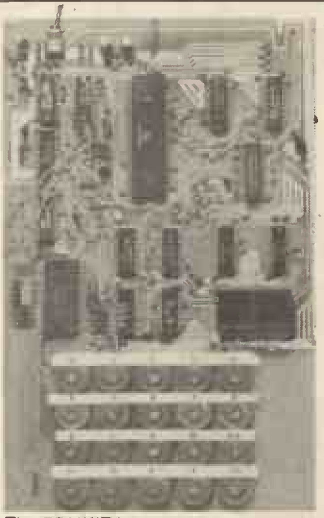
SPEECH SETS AND PRICES:

S2A (24-words)
(calculator vocabulary)
£39.95 + 80p PP + VAT
"OH" "ONE" "TWO" "THREE" "FOUR" "FIVE" "SIX" "SEVEN" "EIGHT" "NINE" "TIMES-MINUS" "EQUALS" "PERCENT" "LOW" "OVER" (for ÷) "ROOT" "EM" (M) "TIMES" "POINT" "OVERFLOW" "MINUS" "PLUS" "CLEAR" "SWAP"

S2B (64 words)
(standard English set)
£67.50 + 80p PP + VAT
All words as for S2A board plus: "ZERO" "TEN" "ELEVEN" "TWELVE" etc. "TWENTY" "THIRTY" etc. "HUNDRED" "THOUSAND" "AND" "SECONDS" "DEGREES" "DOLLARS" "CENTS" "POUNDS" "OUNCES" "TOTAL" "PLEASE" "FEET" "METRES" "CENTIMETRES" "VOLTS" "OHMS" "AMPS" "HERTZ" "DC" "AC" "DOWN" "UP" "GO" "STOP" high and low tones are also included.

S2C (64 words)
(ASC11 vocabulary)
£67.50 +80p PP +VAT
"SPACE" "X-POINT" "QUOTE" "NUMBER" "DOLLARS" "PERCENT" "AND" "APOSTROPHE" "LEFT PAREN" "RIGHT PAREN" "STAR" "PLUS" "COMMA" "MINUS" "POINT" "SLASH" "ZERO" "ONE" "TWO" etc. "COLON" "SEMICOLON" "LESS THAN" "EQUALS" "GREATER THAN" "MARK" "AT" "A" "B" "C" etc. "LOWER CASE" tone "UPPER CASE" "UP ARROW" "CONTROL"

MODUS SYSTEMS LTD.
Phone: Letchworth (04626) 74468/76392.
29A Eastcheap, Letchworth, Herts SG6 3DA.



GET TO GRIPS WITH THE MICRO PROCESSOR ITSELF WITH

THE EDUKIT

you can even make it talk with our speech board!

FULL KIT: **£34.95** + 80p PP + VAT
Designed by Dr. A. A.BERK
(see P.E. review (April edition) & P.E. special offer May and June)

TECHNICAL SPEC.

- ** CMOS 1802 Processor (RCA) – excellent MPU for control.
- ** 256 bytes of RAM – plenty for learning machine code.
- ** Hexadecimal display – large and readable.
- ** Full hex keyboard – positive "click" type switches.
- ** Full manual – starts at soldering, ends with control circuits.
- ** Loudspeaker output – simple audio experiments.
- ** Excellent for all ages from secondary school level upwards.

The EDUKIT has proven a great success providing an excellent introduction to silicon chip technology from the bottom upwards. Many schools and colleges are using the kit, and sales now extend world wide. The machine is not meant to form the basis of a large and expandable personal computer system. The EDUKIT teaches all those things which a purely BASIC running machine cannot. I.e. the basis of hardware electronic control, down-to-earth Bits and Bytes, Machine Code etc. – and all this at a really throw away price. The manual is written by Dr. A. A. Berk to impart educational understanding from the beginning.

1802 USER'S MANUAL (essential for full understanding of MPU used in EDUKIT) £4.75 + 50p PP.
FULL SOCKET SET for EDUKIT: **£2.99** + VAT (PP included).

EPROM PROGRAMMER P.C.B. £8.95 (fully inc.)
(For 2708's & multi supply 2716's).
See P.E. Dec. '79 and Jan. '80 for full description of programmer, along with interface to COMPUKIT.

ELECTROVALUE OVERSEAS

Although originally organised to serve the U.K. market, thanks to our computer, we are able to meet the demands of a steadily growing number of customers overseas with speedy and reliable service. We make it as simple as possible for you to order from our EV Catalogue '81 which we shall be happy to send on request.

FOR A FREE COPY

send us your name and address without delay and we shall send you Catalogue '81 by surface mail by return. If you want Catalogue '81 sent by air, please include one U.S. dollar or equivalent with your instructions.

ELECTROVALUE

ELECTROVALUE LTD., 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. TEL: (S.T.D. 0784) 33603. TELEX: 264475

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

SEMICONDUCTORS. Texas R1038 TO3 power trans. 50p. 741 8 pin 22p. NE555 24p. TAG4443 SCR 45p. 723 14 PIN REGS. 35p. AD 161/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p. 2N5062 SCR 18p. TIL209 RED LEDS 10 for 75p. BD238 28p. BD438 28p. MPU131 P.U.T.'s 40V, 200mA, 375M/W 15p each. 2N3733 £1.75. Infra Red 0.2" LEDs 30p. Rectangular Red LED's 12p each. CA3020 I.C.'s 40p each. BY223 20p.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS. ALL 240VAC PRIMARY. 6-0-6 100mA, 9-0-9 75mA, 12-0-12 50mA all 75p each. 12V 200mA 75p. 12-0-12V, 250mA £1.25. 0-6V-0-6V 280mA £1.30.

PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 1:1 (GPO type) 30p. 1:1 plus 1 min. P.C. mounting 60p.

MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZER. 33x17x15mm. output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain, operating voltage 2 types 6 or 12VDC 75p each.

LOUD BUZZER. 6-12 volts 63p. Rotary Alarm siren. 12VDC., Red plastic body and mounting bracket 68x75mm £4.50p. 6" ALARM BELLS, motorised aluminium gong, output 88db at 3 mtrs., 12V DC 65mA. £7.95p.

POCKET MULTIMETER. MODEL NH55 2,000 ohms per volt. 1,000 volts AC/DC, 100mA DC current, 2 resistance ranges to 1 meg £5.50p.

SOLDER SUCKER. High suction/teflon nozzle, £4.65p.

TRANSDUCERS. 40KHz. REC/SENDER £3.50 pair.

MOTORS. 3V model type 22p. 6V cassette motor £1.20p. Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 55p.

EX-EQUIP. B.S.R. RECORD DECK MOTORS, C129, C127 etc., 240V AC £1.20p.

AMPHENOL COAX CONNECTORS. Plugs 47p, Sockets 42p, Elbows 90p. Reducers 13p. Back to back sockets 65p, Back to back plugs 65p.

HIGH IMPEDENCE HEADPHONES, mono 2,000 ohms imp. transducer type, adjustable band and padded earpiece £2.75.

SPECIAL OFFER STEREO HEADPHONES. 8 ohms, adjustable, standard stereo plug only £2.95p

INTERCOM UNITS (can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60' cable, call button, 2 was £5.25 pair, 3 way £7.25p. **WIRELESS INTERCOM,** 2 units both operate on 240VAC and mains connected AM frequency 180KHz., £29.95p.

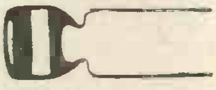
MINIATURE TIE PIN MICROPHONE. Omni, 1K imp., uses deaf aid battery (supplied) £4.95p. **LOW COST CONDENSER MIKE.** Stick type Omni, 600 ohms, on/off switch, standard jack plug only £2.95p. **EM607 CONDENSER MICROPHONE.** Highly polished metal stick mike, uni directional, 600 ohms. 30-18KHz., on/off switch only £7.95p. **DYNAMIC STICK MIKE.** CARDIOD, dual imp., 600 ohms or 20K. 70-15KHz., attractive black metal case only £7.75p.

JACKSONS C280 50p each. **VARIABLE CAPS.** 50p each. **MERCURY (TILT) SWITCH,** 1"x¼", 35p.

Special clearance offer of tools, (1) Side Cutters, (2) Long nosed Pliers, (3) Heavy duty pliers, insulated handles, all at £1.00 each.

CRIMPING TOOL, for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30.

Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive.
SAE for latest illustrated stock list. *ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST*



250 V d.c. working POLYESTER CAPACITORS

Prices per pack of five
·01uF, ·022uF, ·047uF, ·1uF 35p.
·22uF–·47uF 60p.
1·0uF–2·2uF £1·60.

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 – for mono or colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.
B11 – for stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.
B12 – for VHF television band 1 & 3.

All amplifiers are complete and ready to use.

Battery type PP3 or 8v to 18v dc, next to the set type fitting. Prices **£6.70 each.**

SIGNAL INJECTORS with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts dc. Complete with leads **£5.70 each.**

All prices include VAT at 15%. P&P per order 30p. S.A.E. for leaflets. Access cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge Street, Ramsbottom,
Via Bury, Lancs. BL0 9AGT. Tel. Ramsbottom 3036.

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.

(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.

(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and

(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

FLAT CABLE. Laminated, various sizes available. S.A.E. for list, Steve King, 61, Coldean Lane, Brighton, Sussex.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 & 10 Mfds. — **5p.** 22 & 47—**5½p.** (50V—**6p**). 100—**7p.** (50V—**8p**). 220—**8p.** (50V—**10p**). 470—**11p.** (40V—**16p**). 1000/15V—**15p.** 1000/25V—**18p.** 1000/40V—**35p.**

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
(0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0 @ 35V. 4·7 @ 6·3V — **14p.** 2·2/35V, 4·7/25V—**15p.** 10/25V, 15/16V—**20p.** 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—**30p.** 15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—**35p.** 47/16V—**80p.**

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—**3p.** 56 pf. to 330 pf.—**4p.** 10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—**4p.**

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—**2p.**

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—**3p.** 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—**4p.**

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
·01 to ·068—**4p.** ·1—**5p.** 15, 22—**6p.** ·33, ·47—**10p.** ·68 — **12p.** 1·0 — **15p.** 1·5 — **22p.** 2·2 — **24p.**

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
·001, ·0022, ·0047—**3p.** ·01, ·022—**4p.** ·04, ·05, 0·1—**5p.**

Miniature Film Resistors Highstab. E12 Ser. 5%.
0·125W mixed carbon/metal 10Ω to 1MΩ—**1p.** 0·25W Carbon 1Ω to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ)—**1p.** (E24 Series av. in ¼W C. Film 1Ω to 5M6Ω). 0·25W, 0·5W & 1·0W Metal Film 10Ω to 2M2Ω—**2p.**
1N4148—**2p.** 1N4002—**4p.** 1N4006—**6p.** 1N4007—**7p.**
BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7—**10p.**
8 Pin i.c's. 741 Op. amp.—**18p.** 555 Timer—**24p.**
Dil Holders 8 pin—**9p.** 14 pin—**12p.** 16 pin—**14p.**
LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red—**10p.** Green & Yellow—**14p.**
Grommets for 3mm.—**1½p.** 2 pce. holders 5mm.—**2½p.**
20mm. Q.B. Fuses ·15, ·25, ·5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—**3p.**
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 5·0A—**5p.**
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—**5p.**
Solid A1. knobs 15mm.—**25p.** 25mm.—**35p.** 30mm.—**50p.**
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—**8p.**

Prices VAT Inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

BOURNEMOUTH/POOLE, electronic components for the hobbyist, and friendly service. Why not pay us a visit. H & H Telectrics Ltd., 353 Ashley Road, Parkstone. 742643.

YOUR OWN P.C.B's & FRONT PANELS
EASILY MADE, NO COMPLICATED PROCESSES
Full details S.A.E.
Drafting packs: pcb **£1.80**; panel **£2.25**. Processing packs: pcb (3" x 4") **£3.72**, panel (5" x 6") **£3.48**. Drills, etchant, pcb board and all materials available.
WE ALSO SUPPLY R.S. QUALITY COMPONENTS
LYNWOOD ELECTRONICS
20, Stourcliffe Avenue,
Bournemouth, BH6 3PT.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballards, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, Resistors, Boards, Hardware, 10lbs only **£5.80!** 1,000 Resistors **£4.25**, 500 Capacitors **£3.75**. BC108, BC171, BC204, BC230, 2N5061, CV7497 Transistors 10 **70p**, 100 **£5.80**. 2N3055, 10 for **£3.50**. S.A.E. Lists: W.V.E. (2), 15 High Street, Lydney, Gloucestershire.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 3 years. Forresters (National Radio Supplies) Late Holdenhurst Rd. Now at 36, Ashley Rd., Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

100 ASSORTED COMPONENTS 115p. 100 Assorted Resistors 60p. 100 Assorted capacitors 150p. 50 reed switches 200p. 10 mains neons 50p. 10 Micro switches 150p. Add 25p P&P. Durrants. 9 St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.

Electronic Components at very Low Prices

- 32.768 KHz Watch Crystal **£1.38** each
- 25 KHz Ultrasonic Microphones: Transmitter/Receiver **£2.56** per pair
- 35 x 25 x 8 mm Microphone Insert
Spec. Sensitivity –58db at 1 KHz; Response 50-7 Khz; Capacity. 1,400pF **£0.58p each.**
- 600 pf 500V – 20% Ceramic Caps **£1.28** per 100.
- 12V D.C. Coil Miniature Single Pole C/O Relay **£1.15** each.

Minimum order value is £5
Post and Packing is 30p per order.
Send cheques or Postal order to:
IMPECTRON LTD.,
Foundry Lane, Horsham,
W. Sussex RH13 5PX.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

MIXED. 100 transistors £3.50. 25 I.Cs £1.50. 100 Diodes £1. Post paid. Early radios. Valves. Interesting lists 15p. Sole Electronics, P.E. 37, Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

G.T. TECHN. INFO. SERVICE
76 Church St., Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE
Any single service sheet £1 + large SAE
1,000s of sheets/manuals always in stock.
Sole suppliers of all T.V. Repair Systems
Giant Diagram Manual for Washing Machines
Single tubs/twin tubs/auto – only **£13.50**
Repair Data any named T.V. **£5.50** (with circuits, etc. **£7.00**). SAE for newsletter, bargain offers etc.
Phone 0698 883334 after 4pm.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, Tv, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

SOFTWARE

UK101 SHORTHAND BASIC. Machine Code Program loaded from Basic enables a whole basic word to be typed one key (after command key). State old or new monitor and 8K or 4K memory size. Cassette and instructions for £5 + 30p P&P from P. P. Patay, 3 West View, Tandridge, Oxted, Surrey.

HP41C-PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR plus two memory modules and software. Five months old, the lot for **£220**. O.V.N.O. Telephone: Fareham 280642.

COMPUKIT SOFTWARE. Word Processor, Calendar Diary, Editor Mailing List, Line Renumber, 10000 Baud Cassette Routine etc. S.A.E. for details N. V. Davies, 11 Holloway, Haverfordwest, Dyfed.

INVASION. Exciting M/C game for UK101 with free pools predictor. Both use under 4K. Send £2.50 for tape to Mr. A. Pettitt, 2, Caburn View, Firle, Lewes, Sussex.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC MEMORY test program from 2K to 48K in 1K blocks for basic in ROM versions. £1 for lsiting. SAE to K. Yeap. 71 North Grove, London N15.

THE ZX80 MAGIC BOOK £4.75
Edition 2, includes 15 plus programs, Music, Othello, Animals and others. Programming tips, Using USR. Hardware notes.
Timedata Ltd.,
57, Swallowdale,
Basildon,
Essex.

ZX80 GAMES-MAZE (1 & 11). Battleships, Pontoon, Slot machine, Maths quiz, Guess the Number. All on one cassette. Send £6.50 to P. Bramwell, 87, Anderson Crescent, Great Barr, Birmingham B43 7ST.

UK101 VIDEO Hardware modification doubles video display giving 32 lines by 48 characters. BASIC writes to top 16 lines leaving bottom 16 lines for graphics etc. For detailed step by step instructions send £5 cheque or postal order to:– D. Butler, 82 Banks Lane, Riddlesden, Keighley, W. Yorks.

EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS in Marine Electronics. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, the Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel. 03917 79123.

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS
Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

TECHNICAL TRAINING
Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING
Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:
ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 272B Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ.
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

Assistant Film Recordists

MANCHESTER

To work in sound transfer and dubbing areas operating sound recording and reproduction equipment for a wide range of programmes. Some mobile film recording work involved. Candidates must have professional experience and practical knowledge in this field, current driving licence and normal hearing.

Salary: £5,425–£6,725 p.a. (starting salary in accordance with qualifications and experience).

Candidates lacking experience may be considered for appointment as TRAINEES at a starting salary of £3,865 p.a.

Relocation expenses considered.

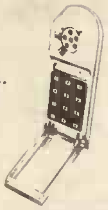
Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. 2390/PE and enclose s.a.e.): **BBC Appointments, London W1A 1AA. Tel. 01-580 4468 Ext. 4619.**

BBC tv

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Earn £20-£100 p.w. in your spare time

by introducing the revolutionary new Flip-Caller telephone to your friends. Features micro-chip controlled push-button dialling and memory re-call. Sells itself. Generous commission. For details write to Dept. IP1



IDL SUPERPHONE

P.O.Box 31, Twickenham TW2 5RL

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY REQUESTED SERVICE SHEET £1 + Large S.A.E. Full repair data any named TV **£5.50** (with circuits, layouts etc. £7). SAE brings newsletter, bargain offers, etc. AUSPEL, 76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

MICROPROCESSORS. Application and reference manuals 8, 16 Bit. MOT TI and AMD advanced micro device. SAE list. Steve King, 61, Coldean Lane, Brighton, Sussex.

FOR SALE

COMPUKIT UK101 8K. new monitor, built and cased, assembly tape etc. £300 o.n.o. Tel. 0280 702750.

30 NOTE ORGAN PEDAL BOARD solid oak, fully sprung £45. Eastleigh 619295.

BACK ISSUES: P.E. Vol 9 (bound), Vols 10, 11 (unbound). P.W. Vols 46, 47, 48 (bound) 49, (unbound). Television Vols 22, 23, (bound) 24, 25, (unbound). Offers please. Poynter, 26 Hanbury Close, Chesterfield, Derbyshire.

ACORN Microcomputor with edge connector, extra programs and monitor commentary. **£50.** Tel. 0277 822691.

COMPUKIT 4K ALIEN INVADERS CASSETTE £2.00. Steven Hall, 14, Christchurch Lane, Lichfield, Staffs.

NEW BACK ISSUES of 'Practical Electronics' available 90p each Post Free. Cheque or uncrossed p/o returned if not in stock – BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate. N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

MISCELLANEOUS

VIDEO MUSIC

The amazing Videograph, as featured recently in Electronics Today International, links your Hi-Fi with any Colour TV to produce a Fantasia of hypnotic visual effects. The system displays stereo music as brilliantly coloured waveforms against an ever changing background. For the technically-minded, a square-wave signal generator is built-in, permitting advanced demonstrations of transient response etc. Truly the ultimate accessory for any Hi-Fi system!

DIY KIT ONLY £33.95
Case & Controls £15.95
or READY BUILT £69.95

All prices include VAT and postage

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Oower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

OPTICAL FIBRES. Carry light. Tough, wire-like, excellent for communications, lighting, electrical isolation, etc. Introductory pack totals sixteen feet of four assorted types, plus illustrated guide. Send £3.55. Quantum Jump Ltd., 53, Marlborough Road, Tuebrook, Liverpool.

Cabinet and Flightcase Fittings

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors etc., Jacks and Sockets, Cannons, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, Emilar Compression Drivers, AKG Mics, Celestion Speakers, ASS, Glassfibre Horns.
Send 30p Postal Order for illustrated catalogues to:–

ADAM HALL (P. E. SUPPLIES)
Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea, Essex SS2 5BZ.

GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at **£49**; 60 watt **£42**; 200 watt **£68**; 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£62**; 60 watt **£52**; 200 watt **£78**; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£75**; 200 watt **£98**; slaves 100 watt **£34**; 200 watt **£56**; fuzz boxes, great sound **£12.00**; bass fuzz **£12.90**; overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters **£22**; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable **£98**; twin channel **£110**; bass combo **£112**; speakers 15in. 100 watt **£36**; 12in. 100 watt **£24**; 60 watt **£16**; microphone Shure Unidyne B **£25**; 3-Channel sound/light **£26**.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low **£1.05**. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. **BAZELLI (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA1 6LT.**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

FULL RANGE AVAILABLE. SAE FOR LISTS. **£1.45** for Booklet "Nickel Cadmium Power" plus Catalogue. Write or call: Sandwell Plant Ltd., 2 Union Drive, BOLDMERE, SUTTON COLDFIELD, WEST MIDLANDS. 021-354 9764.

TEMPERATURE GAUGES. 0-120°C Black dial, Chrome bezel. Remote sensor on 38" capilliary, Snap fitting in 55mm hole. £1.85 (incl. P&P) L.E.M. Services, 239, Rugby Road, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire. 0926-30622.

GLOBAL ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KITS

SUPER CHIP. I.

Using the super radio chip Ferranti ZN414. This powerful little radio is ideal for the inexperienced constructor as it is so easy to build and operate. Makes a great pocket radio and works for months on a simple 1.5v battery. Complete with earpiece, ferrite rod aerial, tuning capacitor, volume control, ZN414 Integrated circuit and one transistor for really super reception. Complete with ready drilled case size 105mm x 70mm x 40mm. All necessary parts to build the kit including baseboard and pictorial plans. **Price £6.95, p&p 56p.**

SUPER CHIP 2.

The same super radio as above, but has an I.C.ZN414 plus two transistors added plus a loudspeaker to make a nice little pocket loudspeaker receiver. Also very easy to construct from the plans and parts supplied. Complete kit of parts including plans and ready drilled case 10mm x 75mm x 33mm. **Price £8.25, p&p 65p.**

Super AM/FM MW/Aircraft Radio. Ready built pocket receiver. Fully tested and operational. **Price £10.25, p&p 60p.**

Cheques and P.O.'s made payable to

GLOBAL ELECTRONIC ENTERPRISES
St. John's Works, St. John's, Bedford, Beds.
Free catalogue sent with order or 45p on request.

MK14 CORNER. Interface Board, includes flag driven mains relays, LED Indicators for all serial I/O, A/D and single step chips, and prototype area; also suitable for other Microcomputors; PCB and circuit £3.95. Replace calculator display with ½" FND 500's; PCB, filter instructions £1.95 Ready Built replacement Keyboard £11. Useul notes on MK14 75. Rayner, 'Kismet' High Street, Colnbrook, Bucks.

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM
REVERBERATION

A new design for organs gives smooth, natural sound. Demo r-to-r, or cassette, on loan, deposit £1.50, refund £1.00 (UK only).

HIYKON LTD. (P),
Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 29	2.76	1:50	0.80	0.60
30 to 34	3.20	1.80	0.90	0.70
39	3.40	2.00	1.10	0.80
40 to 43	4.75	2.60	2.00	1.42
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.85	2.36	1.34	0.90

Prices include P&P, VAT and wire Data.
SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.
Reg office 22 Coningsby Gardens.

NEAT! TIDY! HANDY! 1D 2D 3D 6D

INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

AS SUPPLIED: TO POST OFFICE & GOVT DEPTS

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in+2½in+2½in) £4.90 DOZEN
DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in+4½in+2½in £7.50 DOZEN
TREBLE (3D) £7.50 for 8.
DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £10.90 for 8.
Extra large size (6D1) £8.50 for 8.

PLUS QUALITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £60, less 5%. Packing/Postage/Carriage: Add £1.30 to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES

Please add 15% V.A.T. to total remittance.
All prices correct at time of going to press.

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES (PE12) 124 Cricklewood Broadway, London N.W.2. Tel: 01-450 4844.

£99 SYNTHESISER DIY. Professional results easy-build. SAE. Dewtron, 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset, BH22 9AR.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT

These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, also one doz. assort. push pieces, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £9.00 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

BOLSTER INSTRUMENT CO. (PE19)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

AMAZING ELECTRONIC PLANS: Lasers – burning, cutting, rifle, light shows. Ultrasonic Force Fields – weaponry, satellite, T.V., giant tesla, split the atom; lots more. Catalogue 75p. Plan Centre, St John Street, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

TIME RIGHT?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also parallel BCD output and audio to record and show time on playback, receives Rugby 60KHz atomic time signals, built-in antenna, 1000Km range, now ABSOLUTE ACCURACY, £54.80.
V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10-150KHz, Receiver £13.70.
60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data and audio outputs, £15.70.

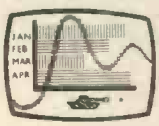
Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so GET one NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (FM) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

UK101 NASCOM 1 & 2

ADD-ON COLOUR SYSTEM



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR UK101 & NASCOM

- Professional bit-addressable 'pixel' system
- 3072 colour cell definition
- 8 Colours foreground + 8 background
- FREE SOFTWARE: Plot, Line, Circle (Basic + Z80)
- Animated Demonstration Program
- Modulator Included for use with normal TV

KIT: only **£45** Built & Tested: only **£60**
Also available separately:

COLOUR MODULATOR

- R G B Inputs, PAL/UHF output
- Unlimited colour combinations
- TTL etc interface details supplied
- 1000's already in use!

KIT: only **£12** Built & Tested: only **£18**

— please add VAT at 15% to all prices
— Barclay/Access orders accepted by telephone

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
Dower House, Billericay Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex CM13 3SD.
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.00. Large range of single sheets in stock at 43p per sheet.
Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full Instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.80. Drafting film (30 x 21cm) 22p per sheet.
17p stamp for lists and information. P&P 30p/order

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

Readily available Hardware and Accessories for Home Constructors, Dev Engineers, Modelmakers.
Selected range of quality components,
Drawing materials for p.c. boards,
Reliable resist coated epoxy glass laminate, no unusual chemicals.
Printed circuit boards, top quality to personal designs, prompt service.
Photography for p.c.b.
Solid tungsten carbide drills.
All immediately available.
Catalogue 15p stamps please to:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES,
Masons Rd. Stratford on Avon
Warwks. CV37 9NF 0789-4879

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

PSYCHOTRONIC GENERATORS, gravity lasers, electrokinesis, electrophotography, skinvision. SAE 4x9" Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Apr. 80	2 Wire Train Controller EP320 £2.93
May 80	Two Wire Train Controller EP326 £3.02 EP328/30 £1.20 pair Dynamic Semiconductor Tester EG311/2 £1.83 pair
Jun. 80	Mastertune EP343 £3.80 (Not plated through) Greenhouse Temp. Control EP358 £1.90
Jul. 80	Tape Slide Synch EG353 £1.28
Sept. 80	DISCO deck EP365 £3.26 Sound Gen. EC14 £2.53
Oct. 80	Disco deck AE202 £3.11 Cine frame Counter EG408 98p

For full list and current pcb's please send SAE. Pcb's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcomed. Please write for quote. CWO Please. **Postage.** – Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order. Europe 65p.

PROTO DESIGN
14 Downham Road, Ramsden Heath
Billericay, Essex CM11 1PU
Telephone 0268-710722

CREED TELEPRINTED. 75R Mk 2 £55. ICL Keyboard 76 keys £25. Solartron scope CD78. 2 beam E.H.T. fault. £30 Variacs, all sizes. 01-669 4528.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat. free. Whiston Dept. PRE. New Mills, Stockport.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P&P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

NATIONAL Personal Computor Users Association, 11 Spratling Street, Manston, Ramsgate, Kent (S.A.E. Details).

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for ....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ ....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
GMG, Classified Advertisements Dept., Room 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. **Telephone 01-261 5846**
Rate:
24p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

When replying to Advertisements

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £10.60 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.
Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, excluding Eire where the selling price is subject to VAT, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

SERVICE TRADING CO

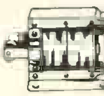
FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE
High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. £1·50. P. & P. 25p (£2·01 inc. VAT) 3 for £3. P. & P. 50p (£4·03 inc. VAT & P).

N.M.S.

WHY PAY MORE?
MULTI RANGE METER Type MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 - 50, 250, 500, 1000. Ma 0-5, 0-10, 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range, diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price £7·00 plus 50p P. & P. (£8·63 inc.VAT & P.)

METERS (New) – 90 mm DIAMETER
A.C. Amp., Type 62T2, 0-1A, 0-5A, 10A, 0-20A, 50A
A.C. Volt. 0-150V, 0-300V.
D.C. Amp., Type 65C5, 0-2A, 5A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A, 0-100A.
D.C. Volt. 15V, 30V.
All types £3·50 ea. + P. & P. 50p (£4·60 incl. VAT), except 0-50A, 0-100A, D.C., price £5.00 + 50p. P. & P. (£6·33 incl. VAT).

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by Magnetic Devices. 240V. A.C. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1.25 in. Ex-equip. Tested. Price: £5.50 + 75p. P. & P. (£7.19 inc. VAT & P.) R. & T.



12V D.C. SOLENOID
12V. D.C. heavy duty Solenoid 4 Kp. pull. Easily removable from plate. Ali. chassis containing 4×24V. D.C. Push Solenoids (1½ lb. approx.). 5-fig. Counter. 6 min. photo cells. Sub-min. Microswitches etc. etc. Ex-equip. London Transport Printer. Price: £9.00 + £1.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £11.50).
12V. D.C. Solenoid approx. 1lb. pull. Price: £1.40 + p. & p. 30p. (total incl. VAT £1.96). N.M.S.

SOLENOIDS
WESTOOL SERIES D6 Model A3 24V. D.C. Price £1.50 + 50p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £2.30)
WESTOOL SERIES D4 Model A. 24V. D.C. Price £1.00 + 30p p. & p. (Total incl. VAT £1.50) N.M.S.
AG/GT 24V. D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 × 65 × 25 mm. Price: 3 for £2.40 + 30p. P. & P. (min 3 off.) (£3.11 inc. VAT & P.) N.M.S.

800 WATT DIMMER SWITCH
Easily fitted. Will control up to 800 W. of all lights except fluorescent at mains voltage. Price: £3.90 + 50p. p. & p. (£5.06 inc. VAT).

REED SWITCHES. Size 28mm×4mm dia. Price: 10 for £1.00 +p. & p. 20p. (total incl. VAT £1.38). 100 for £8.00 + p. & p. 30p. (total incl. VAT £9.55). N.M.S.

MICRO SWITCHES
Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906ft. 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.03 incl. VAT)
These V3 types.
Button type (Pye) 10 for £3.00 (£3.45 incl VAT)
Short Lever type 16amp. rating (Grouzet) £4.00 (£4.60 incl VAT)
Roller Type (Bonnella) 10 for £3.50. (£4.03 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

D.P. C/O lever m/switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.25 P. & P. 30p. Total inc. VAT £2.93 (min. 10). N.M.S.

SOLID STATE EHT UNIT
Input 230V ac. Fully isolated output 10mm spark. Approx. 15Kv. Built in 10 sec. Timer. Easily modified for 20 sec, 30 sec, to a continuous operation.
Designed for boiler ignition. Dozens of uses in the field of physics and electronics, eg. supplying neon or argon tubes etc., EHT, starter or laser xenons csr lamps VAN de GRAFF generator, loss of vacuum detector, OUDINI coils etc.
Size: Length 155mm, width 85mm, height 50mm. Weight 530 grammes. Price £5·00 + 75 pence post & packing. Total inc. VAT £6·71. N.M.S.

A.E.G. CONTACTOR
Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50 Rs. Contacts – 3 make: 600V: 20amp. 1 break: 600V: 20 amp. Price: £5·50 + 50p P. & P. (£6·90 inc. VAT & P.). N.M.S.
ARROW-HART MAINS CONTRACTOR, Cat. No. 130A30. Coil 250V. or 500V. A.C. Contacts. 3 make 50 amp up to 660V. A.C. 20 h.p. at 440V. 3 phase 50 Hz. Price: £7.75 + p. & p. £1.00 (incl. VAT, total: £10.06). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER
Type FF8. 1706. Small, quiet, smooth running. 240V. A.C. operation. Output aperture 45×40cm. Overall size 135×165 cm. Flange mounting. Price: £4.25. P.&P. 75p. (Total: £5.75 inc. P. & VAT, N.M.S.
Other types available. S.A.E. for details

AIRFLOW DEVELOPMENT LTD.
Centrifugal Blower Unit powered by GEC 230/250V. 2850 r.p.m. motor producing approx. 120 c.f.m. Aperture 65×90mm. Overall size 222×225×195mm. Incl: Starter Capac. Price: £16.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (Total Incl: VAT £20.70) N.M.S.

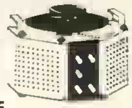
24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT
Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0·8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0·4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu.ft. min at normal air pressure. £4.50 P. & P.75p (inc. VAT £6·04). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS *NEW!*
Test to I E E Spec Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms, £49. Post 80p (£57·27 Inc. VAT & P.). 1,000V 1,000MΩ, £55. Post 80p (£64·17 Inc. VAT & P. SAE for leaflet.
Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors. N.M.S. 10 for £1·50 p&p 50p. (£2·30 inc VAT + p&p) (Min 10)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200 watt (1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2½ amp (MAX)	£18.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£24.00
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£39.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£47.00
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£76.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00



3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS
Dual Input 200-240V. or 380-415V.
Star connected.

3KVA 5 amp per phase max.	£106.43	Carriage, packing & VAT extra.
6KVA 10 amp per phase max.	£159.37	
10KVA 16 amp per phase max.	£327.43	

LT TRANSFORMERS
13-0-13V at 1 amp £2·50 P. & P. 50p (£3·45 inc. VAT)
0-4V/6V-24V/32V at 12 amp £20.35 P. & P. £2.30 (£26.05 inc. VAT & P.).
0-6V/12V at 20 amp £16.20 P. & P. £1.00 (£19.78 Inc. VAT)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp £12·00 P. & P. £1·50 (£15·53 inc. VAT & P.)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp £9.10 P. & P. £1.50 (£12.19 inc. VAT)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp £20.90 P. & P. £2.00 (£26.34 inc. VAT & P.).
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp £11.55 P. & P. £1.80 (£15.35 inc. VAT)
Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send sae for leaflet.

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV
Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit 230/240V a.c. operation. Designed for larger rooms, halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1–20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Hy-Light Strobe Kit Mk IV. £22.00+£1.50 P & P (incl. VAT total £27.03). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £9.00. Post £1.50 (£12.08 incl. VAT & P.). Super Hy-Light Strobe (approx. 16 joules) Price £33. P & P £1.50 (incl. VAT total £39.68).
Suitable case £11.00 + £1.50 P & P (£14.38 incl. VAT & P.&P.).
Super Hy Light Strobe Kit, details on receipt of foolscap sae.

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES
Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES
4ft. 40 Watt £8.70 inc. VAT £10.00 (callers only).
2ft. 20 watt £6.20. Post 75p.(£7.99 Inc. VAT + P.)
(For use in stan bi-pin fittings).
12in. 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p. (£3.62 inc. VAT + P).
9in. 6 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.99 Inc. VAT + P).
6in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p. (£2.99 inc. VAT + P.
Complete ballast unit, for either 6", 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op £4.50. Post 45p. (£5.69 inc. VAT +P). Also available for 12V DC op £4.50. Post 45p. (£5.69 inc VAT + P).
400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete £38·00. Post £3·50 (£47·73 incl. VAT + P). 400 watt UV lamp only £14·00. Post £1·50. (£17·83 incl. VAT + P).

PROGRAMME TIMERS
240V A.C. operation. 12 individually adjustable cams. £7.50 + 75p P. & P. (£9.49 inc. VAT). R.T.
6 adjustable 6 fixed cams. Price £6.00 + 75p p. & p. (£7.76 inc. VAT) R. & T.

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS
New ceramic construction, embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1·5kΩ £2.80: Post 20p (£3.45 Inc. VAT & P.).
50 WATT 250Ω £2·90. Post 25p (£3·62 inc. VAT & P.).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1·5kΩ/2·5kΩ/3.5kΩ £6.90 p. & p. 35p (£8.34 incl. VAT).
Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1½in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p each.

RELAYS
Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.
Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.
230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1·96 Inc. VAT & P).
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1·10 (£1·50 inc. VAT & P).

KMKI Relay. 230V. A.C. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p. + 20p. p. & p. (£1.15 incl. VAT). 5 for £3·75 postpaid (£4·32 incl. VAT).

D.C. Relays: Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base £1.00 (£1·38 inc. VAT & P). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1·78 inc. VAT & P). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin £1.35 (£1·78 inc. VAT & P). (amps = contact rating). P&P on any Relay 20p.

Hellermann Deutsch. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o. 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L. 20 mm. W. 10mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: £2.50 postpaid (£2.88 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

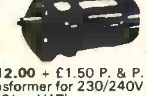
GEARED MOTORS
7½rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch
28rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch
71rpm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb inch
Above four motors are designed for 110V. A.C. supplied with auto transformer 240V. A.C. operation, £9.25 p. & p. 75p. Total incl. VAT £11.50. N.M.S.

19 rpm FHP 220/240V. a.c. reversible, torque 14·5kg. Gear ratio 144—1. Brand new including capacitors. mf. CITENCO. Price: £14·25 + £1·25 P. & P. (£17·83 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

30 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. 50lb. in. mf. PARVALUX. Price: £15·00 + £1·50 P. & P. (£18·98 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

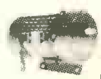
56 rpm. 240V. a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz 0·7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 600g. mf. FRACMO. Price: £15·00 + £1·50 P. & P. (£18·98 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

100 rpm. 110V. a.c. 115lb. in., 50Hz. 2.8 amp. single phase split capacitor. Immense power.
Totally enclosed. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm, length 145mm. Tested. Price: £12.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£15.53 inclus. VAT). R. & T. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V operation. Price £8.00 +75p. P. & P. (£10.06 inc. VAT).



200 rpm. 35 lbs. in. 115V 50Hz.
Price: £16·00 + £1·50 P. & P. (£20·13 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable Transformer for 230/240V a.c.
Price: £8·00 + £1·00 P. & P. (£10·35 inclus. VAT). N.M.S.

1 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. **HAYDDN.**
2 rpm 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor mf. **CROUZET.** Either type £3.90 + 30p. P. & P. (£4.83 inc. VAT).
N.E.C. geared Motor 152 R.P.M. **200lb. inch.** 230 A.C. 50hz. Ratio 9.2 to 1. Non reverse. Incl. capacitors. Fraction of makers Price £35.00 plus car. and VAT. Also available 230A.C. 60hz. 182.R.P.M. 20lb in. as above. N.M.S.



42 R.P.M. 110 A.C. 50hz. 100lb incl. reversible will operate on 230A.C. Speed remains at 42R.P.M. but torque reduces by 50%. Price £16.00. P. & P. £1.00. (total incl. VAT & p. £19.55) N.M.S.

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY.
Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6½in. or 4 blade 3in. aluminium fan Price £3.50. P. & P. 65p (£4.77 incl. VAT & P.).

24V. D.C. GEARED MOTOR
24V. D.C. 200 rpm 10lbs/ins. continuously rated geared Motor mfg. by either Parvalux or Carter. Easily removable from heavy ali. chassis containing 9×24V. D.C. Solenoids, microswitches, friction clutch, precision gearing etc. etc. Ex-equipment London Transport Ticket Printer. Price: £11.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (total incl. VAT £14.95).

24V. D.C. REVERSIBLE MOTOR
Parvalux type SD12L, 24 D.C. shunt wound Motor, either 133 rpm 65lbs in Gearbox ratio 30:1. Current 6.8 amp. Rating continuous. Will operate on reduced power and speed at 9V D.C. or less. Size Dia. 16mm, Width 150mm, Shaft dia. 16mm. Price £16.00 + £2.00 p. & p. (£20.70 incl. VAT). N.M.S. or 60 rpm 100lb in rating. Price as above. N.M.S.
100W Rheostat 1 ohm speed control available £6.90 (£7.94 incl. VAT).

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR.
Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110/115V. A.C. Motor 4.2 amp. 1380 rpm. Motor manuf. by A.E.I. or G.E.C. Pump by Williams. Max. Vac. 25" H.G. Max. pressure cont. 10 p.s.i. Int. 15 p.s.i. Max. air-flow 3 c.f.m. at "0" H.G. Price: £30.00 + £3.00 P. & P. (£37.95 incl. VAT). N.M.S.
Suitable transformer for 240V. op. £10.00 P. & P. £2.00 (£13.80 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

WATER PUMP
Mfg. by S.P.A. Astaisi of Italy. 220/240v A.C. 50 hz. 2800 R.P.M. approx. 1/3hp. Delivery, centrifugal pump with 1½" inlet/outlet. Delivery approx. 40 gals per min. at 10lbs head. (Non self priming). Price £16.50. P. & P. £1.00. (Total incl. VAT & P £20.12). N.M.S.

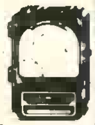
VERY EXCEPTIONAL OFFER
REDUCTION DRIVE GEAR BOX.
Ratio 72:1. Input spindle ¼ × ½ in. Output spindle ⅜ × 3 in. long. Overall size approx: 120 × 98 × 68 mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: £2·00 + 50p. (incl VAT £2.88).

A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.
Fraction of makers price. Motor start etc.

1.5 mfd. 440V. A.C.	60p	5.4 mfd. 280V. A.C.	75p
2 mfd. 250V. A.C.	60p	6.5 mfd. 280V. A.C.	£1·00
2 mfd. 450V. A.C.	75p	7.5 mfd. 200V. A.C.	£1·00
2.2 mfd. 440V. A.C.	75p	10 mfd. 250V. A.C.	£1·00
3 mfd. 440V. A.C.	£1·00	19 mfd. 280V. A.C.	£2·00
4.1 mfd. 440V. A.C.	£1·00	20 mfd. 250V. A.C.	£2·25
5 mfd. 400V. A.C.	£1·25	50 mfd. 370V. (Block)	£5·00
5.3 mfd. 160V. A.C.	60p		

P. & P., up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3 mfd tp 20 mfd. 50p. 50 mfd. £1·50. All plus V.A.T. N.M.S.

Time Switch Venner Type
ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs. at any manually pre-set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve and day omitting device. Built to highest Electricity Board specification. Price £9·00. P. & P. 75p (£11.21). R. & T.



SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH
Type S251 200/250V. a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 × 3 price £8.50 P & P 50p inc. VAT £10.35. Also available with Solar dial. R. & T.

N.M.S. New Manufacturers Surplus
R & T Reconditioned and Tested

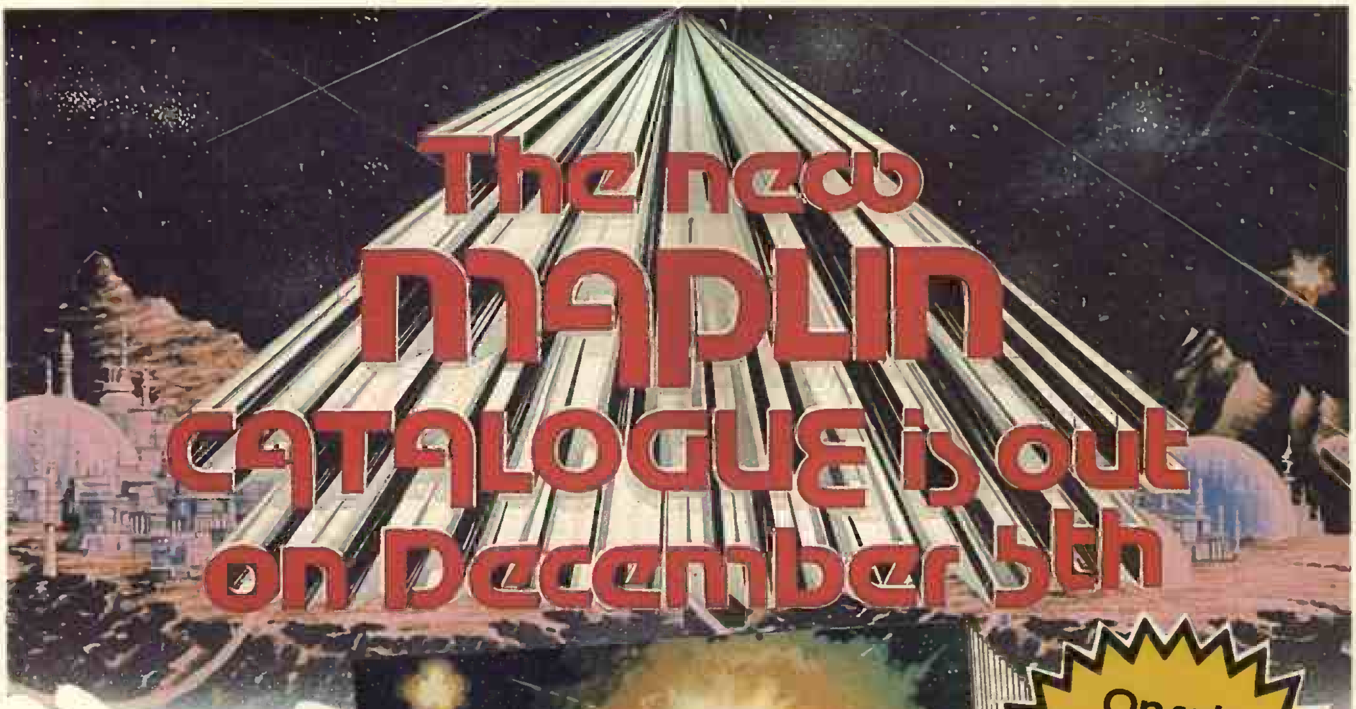
SERVICE TRADING CO

All Mail Orders
Callers
Ample Parking Space
Showroom open Mon-Fri.

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10·00

Personal callers only Open Saturdays
9 Little Newport Street, London WC2H 7JJ
Phone 01-437 0576



On sale in all branches of W H Smith from Dec 5th price £1

A massive new catalogue from Maplin that's bigger and better than ever before. If you ever buy electronic components this is the one catalogue you must not be without. Over 300 pages, it's a comprehensive guide to electronic components with thousands of photographs and illustrations and page after page of invaluable data. We stock just about every useful component you can think of. In fact, well over 5000 different lines, many of them hard to get from anywhere else. Hundreds and hundreds of fascinating new lines, more data, more pictures and a new layout to help you find things more quickly.

Breadboard 1980
26th to 30th November
Open 10 a.m. till 6 p.m. (and till 8 p.m. Thursday, 4 p.m. Sunday)
Royal Horticultural Halls, Elverton Street, London
(Nr. St. James's Park Underground)
Visit our huge stand and see our new 'single-chip' organ, a new sequencer/composer, and lots more.
Don't miss it!!

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd.
All mail to: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155. Sales (0702) 552911.
Shops:
159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: (01) 748 0926.
284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.
Both shops closed Mondays.

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1981 catalogue price £1.
Please send me a copy of your 320 page catalogue. I enclose £1 (Plus 25p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the UK send £1.68 or 12 International Reply Coupons.

I enclose £1.25

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____________________ PE. 12.80